

Appendix A.2
ICD-10 Code Tables
Effective: 10-01-16 (4Q16) through 12-31-16 (4Q16)

Table Index

Last Updated: Version 5.1

Number	Table Name <i>(Select a table name to be directed to table)</i>	Page
Table 4.01	Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock (SEP)	Appendix A-2
Table 7.01	Mental Disorders	Appendix A-2
Table 7.03	Venous Thromboembolism (VTE)	Appendix A-26
Table 7.04	Obstetrics - VTE	Appendix A-28
Table 8.1	Ischemic Stroke	Appendix A-29
Table 8.2	Hemorrhagic Stroke	Appendix A-32
Table 8.3	Carotid Intervention Procedures	Appendix A-33
Table 12.3	Pregnancy	Appendix A-85
Table 12.10	Organ Transplant During Current Hospitalization	Appendix A-137
Table 13.1	Alcohol Dependence	Appendix A-142
Table 13.2	Drug Dependence	Appendix A-144
Table 13.3	Alcohol and Drug Treatment Procedures	Appendix A-154

Table 4.01: Severe Sepsis and Septic Shock (SEP)

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
A021	Salmonella sepsis
A227	Anthrax sepsis
A267	Erysipelothrix sepsis
A327	Listerial sepsis
A400	Sepsis due to streptococcus, group A
A401	Sepsis due to streptococcus, group B
A403	Sepsis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
A408	Other streptococcal sepsis
A409	Streptococcal sepsis, unspecified
A4101	Sepsis due to Methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus
A4102	Sepsis due to Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus
A411	Sepsis due to other specified staphylococcus
A412	Sepsis due to unspecified staphylococcus
A413	Sepsis due to Hemophilus influenzae
A414	Sepsis due to anaerobes
A4150	Gram-negative sepsis, unspecified
A4151	Sepsis due to Escherichia coli [E. coli]
A4152	Sepsis due to Pseudomonas
A4153	Sepsis due to Serratia
A4159	Other Gram-negative sepsis
A4181	Sepsis due to Enterococcus
A4189	Other specified sepsis
A419	Sepsis, unspecified organism
A427	Actinomycotic sepsis
A5486	Gonococcal sepsis
B377	Candidal sepsis
R6520	Severe sepsis without septic shock
R6521	Severe sepsis with septic shock

Last Updated: Version 5.1

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F0150	Vascular dementia without behavioral disturbance
F0151	Vascular dementia with behavioral disturbance
F0390	Unspecified dementia without behavioral disturbance
F0391	Unspecified dementia with behavioral disturbance
F04	Amnestic disorder due to known physiological condition
F05	Delirium due to known physiological condition
F060	Psychotic disorder with hallucinations due to known physiological condition
F061	Catatonic disorder due to known physiological condition

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F062	Psychotic disorder with delusions due to known physiological condition
F0630	Mood disorder due to known physiological condition, unspecified
F0631	Mood disorder due to known physiological condition with depressive features
F0632	Mood disorder due to known physiological condition with major depressive-like episode
F0633	Mood disorder due to known physiological condition with manic features
F0634	Mood disorder due to known physiological condition with mixed features
F064	Anxiety disorder due to known physiological condition
F068	Other specified mental disorders due to known physiological condition
F070	Personality change due to known physiological condition
F0781	Postconcussional syndrome
F0789	Other personality and behavioral disorders due to known physiological condition
F079	Unspecified personality and behavioral disorder due to known physiological condition
F09	Unspecified mental disorder due to known physiological condition
F1010	Alcohol abuse, uncomplicated
F10120	Alcohol abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated
F10121	Alcohol abuse with intoxication delirium
F10129	Alcohol abuse with intoxication, unspecified
F1014	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced mood disorder
F10150	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F10151	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F10159	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F10180	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced anxiety disorder
F10181	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced sexual dysfunction
F10182	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced sleep disorder
F10188	Alcohol abuse with other alcohol-induced disorder
F1019	Alcohol abuse with unspecified alcohol-induced disorder
F1020	Alcohol dependence, uncomplicated
F1021	Alcohol dependence, in remission
F10220	Alcohol dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated
F10221	Alcohol dependence with intoxication delirium
F10229	Alcohol dependence with intoxication, unspecified
F10230	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal, uncomplicated
F10231	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal delirium
F10232	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance
F10239	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal, unspecified
F1024	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced mood disorder
F10250	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with delusions

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F10251	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F10259	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F1026	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced persisting amnestic disorder
F1027	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced persisting dementia
F10280	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced anxiety disorder
F10281	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced sexual dysfunction
F10282	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced sleep disorder
F10288	Alcohol dependence with other alcohol-induced disorder
F1029	Alcohol dependence with unspecified alcohol-induced disorder
F10920	Alcohol use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated
F10921	Alcohol use, unspecified with intoxication delirium
F10929	Alcohol use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified
F1094	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced mood disorder
F10950	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F10951	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F10959	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F1096	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced persisting amnestic disorder
F1097	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced persisting dementia
F10980	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced anxiety disorder
F10981	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced sexual dysfunction
F10982	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced sleep disorder
F10988	Alcohol use, unspecified with other alcohol-induced disorder
F1099	Alcohol use, unspecified with unspecified alcohol-induced disorder
F1110	Opioid abuse, uncomplicated
F11120	Opioid abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated
F11121	Opioid abuse with intoxication delirium
F11122	Opioid abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F11129	Opioid abuse with intoxication, unspecified
F1114	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced mood disorder
F11150	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F11151	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F11159	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F11181	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced sexual dysfunction
F11182	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced sleep disorder
F11188	Opioid abuse with other opioid-induced disorder
F1119	Opioid abuse with unspecified opioid-induced disorder
F1120	Opioid dependence, uncomplicated
F1121	Opioid dependence, in remission

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F11220	Opioid dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated
F11221	Opioid dependence with intoxication delirium
F11222	Opioid dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F11229	Opioid dependence with intoxication, unspecified
F1123	Opioid dependence with withdrawal
F1124	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced mood disorder
F11250	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F11251	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F11259	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F11281	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced sexual dysfunction
F11282	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced sleep disorder
F11288	Opioid dependence with other opioid-induced disorder
F1129	Opioid dependence with unspecified opioid-induced disorder
F1190	Opioid use, unspecified, uncomplicated
F11920	Opioid use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated
F11921	Opioid use, unspecified with intoxication delirium
F11922	Opioid use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F11929	Opioid use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified
F1193	Opioid use, unspecified with withdrawal
F1194	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced mood disorder
F11950	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F11951	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F11959	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F11981	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced sexual dysfunction
F11982	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced sleep disorder
F11988	Opioid use, unspecified with other opioid-induced disorder
F1199	Opioid use, unspecified with unspecified opioid-induced disorder
F1210	Cannabis abuse, uncomplicated
F12120	Cannabis abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated
F12121	Cannabis abuse with intoxication delirium
F12122	Cannabis abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F12129	Cannabis abuse with intoxication, unspecified
F12150	Cannabis abuse with psychotic disorder with delusions
F12151	Cannabis abuse with psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F12159	Cannabis abuse with psychotic disorder, unspecified
F12180	Cannabis abuse with cannabis-induced anxiety disorder
F12188	Cannabis abuse with other cannabis-induced disorder
F1219	Cannabis abuse with unspecified cannabis-induced disorder
F1220	Cannabis dependence, uncomplicated

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F1221	Cannabis dependence, in remission
F12220	Cannabis dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated
F12221	Cannabis dependence with intoxication delirium
F12222	Cannabis dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F12229	Cannabis dependence with intoxication, unspecified
F12250	Cannabis dependence with psychotic disorder with delusions
F12251	Cannabis dependence with psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F12259	Cannabis dependence with psychotic disorder, unspecified
F12280	Cannabis dependence with cannabis-induced anxiety disorder
F12288	Cannabis dependence with other cannabis-induced disorder
F1229	Cannabis dependence with unspecified cannabis-induced disorder
F1290	Cannabis use, unspecified, uncomplicated
F12920	Cannabis use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated
F12921	Cannabis use, unspecified with intoxication delirium
F12922	Cannabis use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F12929	Cannabis use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified
F12950	Cannabis use, unspecified with psychotic disorder with delusions
F12951	Cannabis use, unspecified with psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F12959	Cannabis use, unspecified with psychotic disorder, unspecified
F12980	Cannabis use, unspecified with anxiety disorder
F12988	Cannabis use, unspecified with other cannabis-induced disorder
F1299	Cannabis use, unspecified with unspecified cannabis-induced disorder
F1310	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse, uncomplicated
F13120	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated
F13121	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with intoxication delirium
F13129	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with intoxication, unspecified
F1314	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced mood disorder
F13150	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F13151	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F13159	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F13180	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced anxiety disorder
F13181	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sexual dysfunction
F13182	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sleep disorder
F13188	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder
F1319	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with unspecified sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F1320	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence, uncomplicated
F1321	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence, in remission
F13220	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated
F13221	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with intoxication delirium
F13229	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with intoxication, unspecified
F13230	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal, uncomplicated
F13231	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal delirium
F13232	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance
F13239	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal, unspecified
F1324	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced mood disorder
F13250	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F13251	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F13259	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F1326	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting amnestic disorder
F1327	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting dementia
F13280	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced anxiety disorder
F13281	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sexual dysfunction
F13282	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sleep disorder
F13288	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder
F1329	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with unspecified sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder
F1390	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use, unspecified, uncomplicated
F13920	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated
F13921	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with intoxication delirium
F13929	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified
F13930	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with withdrawal, uncomplicated

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F13931	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with withdrawal delirium
F13932	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with withdrawal with perceptual disturbances
F13939	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with withdrawal, unspecified
F1394	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced mood disorder
F13950	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F13951	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F13959	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F1396	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting amnestic disorder
F1397	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting dementia
F13980	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced anxiety disorder
F13981	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sexual dysfunction
F13982	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sleep disorder
F13988	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder
F1399	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with unspecified sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder
F1410	Cocaine abuse, uncomplicated
F14120	Cocaine abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated
F14121	Cocaine abuse with intoxication with delirium
F14122	Cocaine abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F14129	Cocaine abuse with intoxication, unspecified
F1414	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced mood disorder
F14150	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F14151	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F14159	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F14180	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced anxiety disorder
F14181	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced sexual dysfunction
F14182	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced sleep disorder
F14188	Cocaine abuse with other cocaine-induced disorder
F1419	Cocaine abuse with unspecified cocaine-induced disorder
F1420	Cocaine dependence, uncomplicated
F1421	Cocaine dependence, in remission

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	
F14220	Cocaine dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated
F14221	Cocaine dependence with intoxication delirium
F14222	Cocaine dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F14229	Cocaine dependence with intoxication, unspecified
F1423	Cocaine dependence with withdrawal
F1424	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced mood disorder
F14250	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F14251	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F14259	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F14280	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced anxiety disorder
F14281	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced sexual dysfunction
F14282	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced sleep disorder
F14288	Cocaine dependence with other cocaine-induced disorder
F1429	Cocaine dependence with unspecified cocaine-induced disorder
F1490	Cocaine use, unspecified, uncomplicated
F14920	Cocaine use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated
F14921	Cocaine use, unspecified with intoxication delirium
F14922	Cocaine use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F14929	Cocaine use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified
F1494	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced mood disorder
F14950	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F14951	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F14959	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F14980	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced anxiety disorder
F14981	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced sexual dysfunction
F14982	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced sleep disorder
F14988	Cocaine use, unspecified with other cocaine-induced disorder
F1499	Cocaine use, unspecified with unspecified cocaine-induced disorder
F1510	Other stimulant abuse, uncomplicated
F15120	Other stimulant abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated
F15121	Other stimulant abuse with intoxication delirium
F15122	Other stimulant abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F15129	Other stimulant abuse with intoxication, unspecified
F1514	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced mood disorder
F15150	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F15151	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F15159	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F15180	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced anxiety disorder
F15181	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced sexual dysfunction
F15182	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced sleep disorder
F15188	Other stimulant abuse with other stimulant-induced disorder
F1519	Other stimulant abuse with unspecified stimulant-induced disorder
F1520	Other stimulant dependence, uncomplicated
F1521	Other stimulant dependence, in remission
F15220	Other stimulant dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated
F15221	Other stimulant dependence with intoxication delirium
F15222	Other stimulant dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F15229	Other stimulant dependence with intoxication, unspecified
F1523	Other stimulant dependence with withdrawal
F1524	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced mood disorder
F15250	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F15251	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F15259	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F15280	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced anxiety disorder
F15281	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced sexual dysfunction
F15282	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced sleep disorder
F15288	Other stimulant dependence with other stimulant-induced disorder
F1529	Other stimulant dependence with unspecified stimulant-induced disorder
F1590	Other stimulant use, unspecified, uncomplicated
F15920	Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated
F15921	Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication delirium
F15922	Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F15929	Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified
F1593	Other stimulant use, unspecified with withdrawal
F1594	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced mood disorder
F15950	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F15951	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F15959	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F15980	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced anxiety disorder

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F15981	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced sexual dysfunction
F15982	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced sleep disorder
F15988	Other stimulant use, unspecified with other stimulant-induced disorder
F1599	Other stimulant use, unspecified with unspecified stimulant-induced disorder
F1610	Hallucinogen abuse, uncomplicated
F16120	Hallucinogen abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated
F16121	Hallucinogen abuse with intoxication with delirium
F16122	Hallucinogen abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F16129	Hallucinogen abuse with intoxication, unspecified
F1614	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced mood disorder
F16150	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F16151	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F16159	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F16180	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced anxiety disorder
F16183	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen persisting perception disorder (flashbacks)
F16188	Hallucinogen abuse with other hallucinogen-induced disorder
F1619	Hallucinogen abuse with unspecified hallucinogen-induced disorder
F1620	Hallucinogen dependence, uncomplicated
F1621	Hallucinogen dependence, in remission
F16220	Hallucinogen dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated
F16221	Hallucinogen dependence with intoxication with delirium
F16229	Hallucinogen dependence with intoxication, unspecified
F1624	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced mood disorder
F16250	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F16251	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F16259	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F16280	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced anxiety disorder
F16283	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen persisting perception disorder (flashbacks)
F16288	Hallucinogen dependence with other hallucinogen-induced disorder
F1629	Hallucinogen dependence with unspecified hallucinogen-induced disorder
F1690	Hallucinogen use, unspecified, uncomplicated
F16920	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated
F16921	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with intoxication with delirium
F16929	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F1694	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced mood disorder
F16950	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F16951	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F16959	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F16980	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced anxiety disorder
F16983	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen persisting perception disorder (flashbacks)
F16988	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with other hallucinogen-induced disorder
F1699	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with unspecified hallucinogen-induced disorder
F1810	Inhalant abuse, uncomplicated
F18120	Inhalant abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated
F18121	Inhalant abuse with intoxication delirium
F18129	Inhalant abuse with intoxication, unspecified
F1814	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced mood disorder
F18150	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F18151	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F18159	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F1817	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced dementia
F18180	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced anxiety disorder
F18188	Inhalant abuse with other inhalant-induced disorder
F1819	Inhalant abuse with unspecified inhalant-induced disorder
F1820	Inhalant dependence, uncomplicated
F1821	Inhalant dependence, in remission
F18220	Inhalant dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated
F18221	Inhalant dependence with intoxication delirium
F18229	Inhalant dependence with intoxication, unspecified
F1824	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced mood disorder
F18250	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F18251	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F18259	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F1827	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced dementia
F18280	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced anxiety disorder
F18288	Inhalant dependence with other inhalant-induced disorder
F1829	Inhalant dependence with unspecified inhalant-induced disorder

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F1890	Inhalant use, unspecified, uncomplicated
F18920	Inhalant use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated
F18921	Inhalant use, unspecified with intoxication with delirium
F18929	Inhalant use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified
F1894	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced mood disorder
F18950	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F18951	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F18959	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F1897	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced persisting dementia
F18980	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced anxiety disorder
F18988	Inhalant use, unspecified with other inhalant-induced disorder
F1899	Inhalant use, unspecified with unspecified inhalant-induced disorder
F1910	Other psychoactive substance abuse, uncomplicated
F19120	Other psychoactive substance abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated
F19121	Other psychoactive substance abuse with intoxication delirium
F19122	Other psychoactive substance abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbances
F19129	Other psychoactive substance abuse with intoxication, unspecified
F1914	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced mood disorder
F19150	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F19151	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F19159	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F1916	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced persisting amnesic disorder
F1917	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced persisting dementia
F19180	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced anxiety disorder
F19181	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced sexual dysfunction
F19182	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced sleep disorder
F19188	Other psychoactive substance abuse with other psychoactive substance-induced disorder
F1919	Other psychoactive substance abuse with unspecified psychoactive substance-induced disorder
F1920	Other psychoactive substance dependence, uncomplicated
F1921	Other psychoactive substance dependence, in remission

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F19220	Other psychoactive substance dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated
F19221	Other psychoactive substance dependence with intoxication delirium
F19222	Other psychoactive substance dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F19229	Other psychoactive substance dependence with intoxication, unspecified
F19230	Other psychoactive substance dependence with withdrawal, uncomplicated
F19231	Other psychoactive substance dependence with withdrawal delirium
F19232	Other psychoactive substance dependence with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance
F19239	Other psychoactive substance dependence with withdrawal, unspecified
F1924	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced mood disorder
F19250	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F19251	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F19259	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F1926	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced persisting amnestic disorder
F1927	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced persisting dementia
F19280	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced anxiety disorder
F19281	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced sexual dysfunction
F19282	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced sleep disorder
F19288	Other psychoactive substance dependence with other psychoactive substance-induced disorder
F1929	Other psychoactive substance dependence with unspecified psychoactive substance-induced disorder
F1990	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified, uncomplicated
F19920	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated
F19921	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with intoxication with delirium
F19922	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F19929	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F19930	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with withdrawal, uncomplicated
F19931	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with withdrawal delirium
F19932	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance
F19939	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with withdrawal, unspecified
F1994	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced mood disorder
F19950	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F19951	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F19959	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F1996	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced persisting amnestic disorder
F1997	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced persisting dementia
F19980	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced anxiety disorder
F19981	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced sexual dysfunction
F19982	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced sleep disorder
F19988	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with other psychoactive substance-induced disorder
F1999	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with unspecified psychoactive substance-induced disorder
F200	Paranoid schizophrenia
F201	Disorganized schizophrenia
F202	Catatonic schizophrenia
F203	Undifferentiated schizophrenia
F205	Residual schizophrenia
F2081	Schizophreniform disorder
F2089	Other schizophrenia
F209	Schizophrenia, unspecified
F21	Schizotypal disorder
F22	Delusional disorders
F23	Brief psychotic disorder
F24	Shared psychotic disorder
F250	Schizoaffective disorder, bipolar type
F251	Schizoaffective disorder, depressive type
F258	Other schizoaffective disorders

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F259	Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified
F28	Other psychotic disorder not due to a substance or known physiological condition
F29	Unspecified psychosis not due to a substance or known physiological condition
F3010	Manic episode without psychotic symptoms, unspecified
F3011	Manic episode without psychotic symptoms, mild
F3012	Manic episode without psychotic symptoms, moderate
F3013	Manic episode, severe, without psychotic symptoms
F302	Manic episode, severe with psychotic symptoms
F303	Manic episode in partial remission
F304	Manic episode in full remission
F308	Other manic episodes
F309	Manic episode, unspecified
F310	Bipolar disorder, current episode hypomanic
F3110	Bipolar disorder, current episode manic without psychotic features, unspecified
F3111	Bipolar disorder, current episode manic without psychotic features, mild
F3112	Bipolar disorder, current episode manic without psychotic features, moderate
F3113	Bipolar disorder, current episode manic without psychotic features, severe
F312	Bipolar disorder, current episode manic severe with psychotic features
F3130	Bipolar disorder, current episode depressed, mild or moderate severity, unspecified
F3131	Bipolar disorder, current episode depressed, mild
F3132	Bipolar disorder, current episode depressed, moderate
F314	Bipolar disorder, current episode depressed, severe, without psychotic features
F315	Bipolar disorder, current episode depressed, severe, with psychotic features
F3160	Bipolar disorder, current episode mixed, unspecified
F3161	Bipolar disorder, current episode mixed, mild
F3162	Bipolar disorder, current episode mixed, moderate
F3163	Bipolar disorder, current episode mixed, severe, without psychotic features
F3164	Bipolar disorder, current episode mixed, severe, with psychotic features
F3170	Bipolar disorder, currently in remission, most recent episode unspecified
F3171	Bipolar disorder, in partial remission, most recent episode hypomanic
F3172	Bipolar disorder, in full remission, most recent episode hypomanic
F3173	Bipolar disorder, in partial remission, most recent episode manic
F3174	Bipolar disorder, in full remission, most recent episode manic

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F3175	Bipolar disorder, in partial remission, most recent episode depressed
F3176	Bipolar disorder, in full remission, most recent episode depressed
F3177	Bipolar disorder, in partial remission, most recent episode mixed
F3178	Bipolar disorder, in full remission, most recent episode mixed
F3181	Bipolar II disorder
F3189	Other bipolar disorder
F319	Bipolar disorder, unspecified
F320	Major depressive disorder, single episode, mild
F321	Major depressive disorder, single episode, moderate
F322	Major depressive disorder, single episode, severe without psychotic features
F323	Major depressive disorder, single episode, severe with psychotic features
F324	Major depressive disorder, single episode, in partial remission
F325	Major depressive disorder, single episode, in full remission
F3281	Premenstrual dysphoric disorder
F3289	Other specified depressive episodes
F329	Major depressive disorder, single episode, unspecified
F330	Major depressive disorder, recurrent, mild
F331	Major depressive disorder, recurrent, moderate
F332	Major depressive disorder, recurrent severe without psychotic features
F333	Major depressive disorder, recurrent, severe with psychotic symptoms
F3340	Major depressive disorder, recurrent, in remission, unspecified
F3341	Major depressive disorder, recurrent, in partial remission
F3342	Major depressive disorder, recurrent, in full remission
F338	Other recurrent depressive disorders
F339	Major depressive disorder, recurrent, unspecified
F340	Cyclothymic disorder
F341	Dysthymic disorder
F3481	Disruptive mood dysregulation disorder
F3489	Other specified persistent mood disorders
F349	Persistent mood [affective] disorder, unspecified
F39	Unspecified mood [affective] disorder
F4000	Agoraphobia, unspecified
F4001	Agoraphobia with panic disorder
F4002	Agoraphobia without panic disorder
F4010	Social phobia, unspecified
F4011	Social phobia, generalized
F40210	Arachnophobia
F40218	Other animal type phobia
F40220	Fear of thunderstorms
F40228	Other natural environment type phobia
F40230	Fear of blood
F40231	Fear of injections and transfusions
F40232	Fear of other medical care

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F40233	Fear of injury
F40240	Claustrophobia
F40241	Acrophobia
F40242	Fear of bridges
F40243	Fear of flying
F40248	Other situational type phobia
F40290	Androphobia
F40291	Gynephobia
F40298	Other specified phobia
F408	Other phobic anxiety disorders
F409	Phobic anxiety disorder, unspecified
F410	Panic disorder [episodic paroxysmal anxiety] without agoraphobia
F411	Generalized anxiety disorder
F413	Other mixed anxiety disorders
F418	Other specified anxiety disorders
F419	Anxiety disorder, unspecified
F422	Mixed obsessional thoughts and acts
F423	Hoarding disorder
F424	Excoriation (skin-picking) disorder
F428	Other obsessive-compulsive disorder
F429	Obsessive-compulsive disorder, unspecified
F430	Acute stress reaction
F4310	Post-traumatic stress disorder, unspecified
F4311	Post-traumatic stress disorder, acute
F4312	Post-traumatic stress disorder, chronic
F4320	Adjustment disorder, unspecified
F4321	Adjustment disorder with depressed mood
F4322	Adjustment disorder with anxiety
F4323	Adjustment disorder with mixed anxiety and depressed mood
F4324	Adjustment disorder with disturbance of conduct
F4325	Adjustment disorder with mixed disturbance of emotions and conduct
F4329	Adjustment disorder with other symptoms
F438	Other reactions to severe stress
F439	Reaction to severe stress, unspecified
F440	Dissociative amnesia
F441	Dissociative fugue
F442	Dissociative stupor
F444	Conversion disorder with motor symptom or deficit
F445	Conversion disorder with seizures or convulsions
F446	Conversion disorder with sensory symptom or deficit
F447	Conversion disorder with mixed symptom presentation
F4481	Dissociative identity disorder
F4489	Other dissociative and conversion disorders
F449	Dissociative and conversion disorder, unspecified
F450	Somatization disorder

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F451	Undifferentiated somatoform disorder
F4520	Hypochondriacal disorder, unspecified
F4521	Hypochondriasis
F4522	Body dysmorphic disorder
F4529	Other hypochondriacal disorders
F4541	Pain disorder exclusively related to psychological factors
F4542	Pain disorder with related psychological factors
F458	Other somatoform disorders
F459	Somatoform disorder, unspecified
F481	Depersonalization-derealization syndrome
F482	Pseudobulbar affect
F488	Other specified nonpsychotic mental disorders
F489	Nonpsychotic mental disorder, unspecified
F5000	Anorexia nervosa, unspecified
F5001	Anorexia nervosa, restricting type
F5002	Anorexia nervosa, binge eating/purging type
F502	Bulimia nervosa
F5081	Binge eating disorder
F5089	Other specified eating disorder
F509	Eating disorder, unspecified
F5101	Primary insomnia
F5102	Adjustment insomnia
F5103	Paradoxical insomnia
F5104	Psychophysiologic insomnia
F5105	Insomnia due to other mental disorder
F5109	Other insomnia not due to a substance or known physiological condition
F5111	Primary hypersomnia
F5112	Insufficient sleep syndrome
F5113	Hypersomnia due to other mental disorder
F5119	Other hypersomnia not due to a substance or known physiological condition
F513	Sleepwalking [somnambulism]
F514	Sleep terrors [night terrors]
F515	Nightmare disorder
F518	Other sleep disorders not due to a substance or known physiological condition
F519	Sleep disorder not due to a substance or known physiological condition, unspecified
F520	Hypoactive sexual desire disorder
F521	Sexual aversion disorder
F5221	Male erectile disorder
F5222	Female sexual arousal disorder
F5231	Female orgasmic disorder
F5232	Male orgasmic disorder

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F524	Premature ejaculation
F525	Vaginismus not due to a substance or known physiological condition
F526	Dyspareunia not due to a substance or known physiological condition
F528	Other sexual dysfunction not due to a substance or known physiological condition
F529	Unspecified sexual dysfunction not due to a substance or known physiological condition
F53	Puerperal psychosis
F550	Abuse of antacids
F551	Abuse of herbal or folk remedies
F552	Abuse of laxatives
F553	Abuse of steroids or hormones
F554	Abuse of vitamins
F558	Abuse of other non-psychoactive substances
F59	Unspecified behavioral syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors
F600	Paranoid personality disorder
F601	Schizoid personality disorder
F602	Antisocial personality disorder
F603	Borderline personality disorder
F604	Histrionic personality disorder
F605	Obsessive-compulsive personality disorder
F606	Avoidant personality disorder
F607	Dependent personality disorder
F6081	Narcissistic personality disorder
F6089	Other specific personality disorders
F609	Personality disorder, unspecified
F630	Pathological gambling
F631	Pyromania
F632	Kleptomania
F633	Trichotillomania
F6381	Intermittent explosive disorder
F6389	Other impulse disorders
F639	Impulse disorder, unspecified
F640	Transsexualism
F641	Dual role transvestism
F642	Gender identity disorder of childhood
F648	Other gender identity disorders
F649	Gender identity disorder, unspecified
F650	Fetishism
F651	Transvestic fetishism
F652	Exhibitionism
F653	Voyeurism
F654	Pedophilia
F6550	Sadomasochism, unspecified

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F6551	Sexual masochism
F6552	Sexual sadism
F6581	Frotteurism
F6589	Other paraphilias
F659	Paraphilia, unspecified
F66	Other sexual disorders
F6810	Factitious disorder, unspecified
F6811	Factitious disorder with predominantly psychological signs and symptoms
F6812	Factitious disorder with predominantly physical signs and symptoms
F6813	Factitious disorder with combined psychological and physical signs and symptoms
F688	Other specified disorders of adult personality and behavior
F69	Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behavior
F70	Mild intellectual disabilities
F71	Moderate intellectual disabilities
F72	Severe intellectual disabilities
F73	Profound intellectual disabilities
F78	Other intellectual disabilities
F79	Unspecified intellectual disabilities
F800	Phonological disorder
F801	Expressive language disorder
F802	Mixed receptive-expressive language disorder
F804	Speech and language development delay due to hearing loss
F8081	Childhood onset fluency disorder
F8082	Social pragmatic communication disorder
F8089	Other developmental disorders of speech and language
F809	Developmental disorder of speech and language, unspecified
F810	Specific reading disorder
F812	Mathematics disorder
F8181	Disorder of written expression
F8189	Other developmental disorders of scholastic skills
F819	Developmental disorder of scholastic skills, unspecified
F82	Specific developmental disorder of motor function
F840	Autistic disorder
F842	Rett's syndrome
F843	Other childhood disintegrative disorder
F845	Asperger's syndrome
F848	Other pervasive developmental disorders
F849	Pervasive developmental disorder, unspecified
F88	Other disorders of psychological development
F89	Unspecified disorder of psychological development
F900	Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, predominantly inattentive type
F901	Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, predominantly hyperactive type
F902	Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, combined type

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F908	Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, other type
F909	Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, unspecified type
F910	Conduct disorder confined to family context
F911	Conduct disorder, childhood-onset type
F912	Conduct disorder, adolescent-onset type
F913	Oppositional defiant disorder
F918	Other conduct disorders
F919	Conduct disorder, unspecified
F930	Separation anxiety disorder of childhood
F938	Other childhood emotional disorders
F939	Childhood emotional disorder, unspecified
F940	Selective mutism
F941	Reactive attachment disorder of childhood
F942	Disinhibited attachment disorder of childhood
F948	Other childhood disorders of social functioning
F949	Childhood disorder of social functioning, unspecified
F950	Transient tic disorder
F951	Chronic motor or vocal tic disorder
F952	Tourette's disorder
F958	Other tic disorders
F959	Tic disorder, unspecified
F980	Enuresis not due to a substance or known physiological condition
F981	Encopresis not due to a substance or known physiological condition
F9821	Rumination disorder of infancy
F9829	Other feeding disorders of infancy and early childhood
F983	Pica of infancy and childhood
F984	Stereotyped movement disorders
F985	Adult onset fluency disorder
F988	Other specified behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
F989	Unspecified behavioral and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
F99	Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
G2561	Drug induced tics
R401	Stupor
R404	Transient alteration of awareness
R410	Disorientation, unspecified
R411	Anterograde amnesia
R412	Retrograde amnesia
R413	Other amnesia
R4182	Altered mental status, unspecified
R4189	Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
R440	Auditory hallucinations
R441	Visual hallucinations

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
R442	Other hallucinations
R443	Hallucinations, unspecified
R448	Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
R450	Nervousness
R451	Restlessness and agitation
R452	Unhappiness
R453	Demoralization and apathy
R454	Irritability and anger
R455	Hostility
R456	Violent behavior
R457	State of emotional shock and stress, unspecified
R4581	Low self-esteem
R4582	Worries
R4583	Excessive crying of child, adolescent or adult
R4584	Anhedonia
R45850	Homicidal ideations
R45851	Suicidal ideations
R4586	Emotional lability
R4587	Impulsiveness
R4589	Other symptoms and signs involving emotional state
R461	Bizarre personal appearance
R462	Strange and inexplicable behavior
R463	Overactivity
R465	Suspiciousness and marked evasiveness
R466	Undue concern and preoccupation with stressful events
R467	Verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact
R4681	Obsessive-compulsive behavior
R4689	Other symptoms and signs involving appearance and behavior
Z554	Educational maladjustment and discord with teachers and classmates
Z563	Stressful work schedule
Z564	Discord with boss and workmates
Z5681	Sexual harassment on the job
Z592	Discord with neighbors, lodgers and landlord
Z600	Problems of adjustment to life-cycle transitions
Z603	Acculturation difficulty
Z604	Social exclusion and rejection
Z605	Target of (perceived) adverse discrimination and persecution
Z620	Inadequate parental supervision and control
Z621	Parental overprotection
Z6222	Institutional upbringing
Z6229	Other upbringing away from parents
Z623	Hostility towards and scapegoating of child
Z626	Inappropriate (excessive) parental pressure
Z62810	Personal history of physical and sexual abuse in childhood

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
Z62811	Personal history or psychological abuse in childhood
Z62812	Personal history of neglect in childhood
Z62819	Personal history of unspecified abuse in childhood
Z62820	Parent-biological child conflict
Z62821	Parent-adopted child conflict
Z62822	Parent-foster child conflict
Z62890	Parent-child estrangement NEC
Z62891	Sibling rivalry
Z62898	Other specified problems related to upbringing
Z629	Problem related to upbringing, unspecified
Z630	Problems in relationship with spouse or partner
Z631	Problems in relationship with in-laws
Z634	Disappearance and death of family member
Z635	Disruption of family by separation and divorce
Z6371	Stress on family due to return of family member from military deployment
Z6372	Alcoholism and drug addiction in family
Z6379	Other stressful life events affecting family and household
Z638	Other specified problems related to primary support group
Z644	Discord with counselors
Z658	Other specified problems related to psychosocial circumstances
Z69010	Encounter for mental health services for victim of parental child abuse
Z69011	Encounter for mental health services for perpetrator of parental child abuse
Z69020	Encounter for mental health services for victim of non-parental child abuse
Z69021	Encounter for mental health services for perpetrator of non-parental child abuse
Z6911	Encounter for mental health services for victim of spousal or partner abuse
Z6912	Encounter for mental health services for perpetrator of spousal or partner abuse
Z6981	Encounter for mental health services for victim of other abuse
Z6982	Encounter for mental health services for perpetrator of other abuse
Z700	Counseling related to sexual attitude
Z701	Counseling related to patient's sexual behavior and orientation
Z702	Counseling related to sexual behavior and orientation of third party
Z703	Counseling related to combined concerns regarding sexual attitude, behavior and orientation
Z708	Other sex counseling
Z709	Sex counseling, unspecified
Z7141	Alcohol abuse counseling and surveillance of alcoholic
Z7142	Counseling for family member of alcoholic
Z7151	Drug abuse counseling and surveillance of drug abuser
Z7152	Counseling for family member of drug abuser

Table 7.01: Mental Disorders

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
Z7189	Other specified counseling
Z7251	High risk heterosexual behavior
Z7252	High risk homosexual behavior
Z7253	High risk bisexual behavior
Z726	Gambling and betting
Z72810	Child and adolescent antisocial behavior
Z72811	Adult antisocial behavior
Z72820	Sleep deprivation
Z7289	Other problems related to lifestyle
Z730	Burn-out
Z731	Type A behavior pattern
Z733	Stress, not elsewhere classified
Z734	Inadequate social skills, not elsewhere classified
Z735	Social role conflict, not elsewhere classified
Z73810	Behavioral insomnia of childhood, sleep-onset association type
Z73811	Behavioral insomnia of childhood, limit setting type
Z73812	Behavioral insomnia of childhood, combined type
Z73819	Behavioral insomnia of childhood, unspecified type
Z7389	Other problems related to life management difficulty
Z8651	Personal history of combat and operational stress reaction
Z8659	Personal history of other mental and behavioral disorders
Z87820	Personal history of traumatic brain injury
Z91410	Personal history of adult physical and sexual abuse
Z91411	Personal history of adult psychological abuse
Z91412	Personal history of adult neglect
Z91419	Personal history of unspecified adult abuse
Z9149	Other personal history of psychological trauma, not elsewhere classified
Z915	Personal history of self-harm

Table 7.03: Venous Thromboembolism (VTE)

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
I2602	Saddle embolus of pulmonary artery with acute cor pulmonale
I2609	Other pulmonary embolism with acute cor pulmonale
I2692	Saddle embolus of pulmonary artery without acute cor pulmonale
I2699	Other pulmonary embolism without acute cor pulmonale
I289	Disease of pulmonary vessels, unspecified
I8010	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified femoral vein
I8011	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of right femoral vein
I8012	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of left femoral vein
I8013	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein, bilateral
I80201	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified deep vessels of right lower extremity
I80202	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified deep vessels of left lower extremity
I80203	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified deep vessels of lower extremities, bilateral
I80209	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified deep vessels of unspecified lower extremity
I80221	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of right popliteal vein
I80222	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of left popliteal vein
I80223	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of popliteal vein, bilateral
I80229	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified popliteal vein
I80291	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of right lower extremity
I80292	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of left lower extremity
I80293	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremity, bilateral
I80299	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of unspecified lower extremity
I803	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified
I80211	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of right iliac vein
I80212	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of left iliac vein
I80213	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of iliac vein, bilateral
I80219	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified iliac vein
I809	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site
I82220	Acute embolism and thrombosis of inferior vena cava
I82401	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right lower extremity
I82402	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left lower extremity
I82403	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of lower extremity, bilateral

Table 7.03: Venous Thromboembolism (VTE)

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
I82409	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified lower extremity
I82411	Acute embolism and thrombosis of right femoral vein
I82412	Acute embolism and thrombosis of left femoral vein
I82413	Acute embolism and thrombosis of femoral vein, bilateral
I82419	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified femoral vein
I82421	Acute embolism and thrombosis of right iliac vein
I82422	Acute embolism and thrombosis of left iliac vein
I82423	Acute embolism and thrombosis of iliac vein, bilateral
I82429	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified iliac vein
I82431	Acute embolism and thrombosis of right popliteal vein
I82432	Acute embolism and thrombosis of left popliteal vein
I82433	Acute embolism and thrombosis of popliteal vein, bilateral
I82439	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified popliteal vein
I824Y1	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right proximal lower extremity
I824Y2	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left proximal lower extremity
I824Y3	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of proximal lower extremity, bilateral
I824Y9	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified proximal lower extremity
I82290	Acute embolism and thrombosis of other thoracic veins
I82890	Acute embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins
I8290	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein

Table 7.04: Obstetrics- VTE (Venous Thromboembolism)

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O032	Embolism following incomplete spontaneous abortion
O0335	Other venous complications following incomplete spontaneous abortion
O037	Embolism following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion
O047	Embolism following (induced) termination of pregnancy
O072	Embolism following failed attempted termination of pregnancy
O0735	Other venous complications following failed attempted termination of pregnancy
O082	Embolism following ectopic and molar pregnancy
O2230	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2231	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, first trimester
O2232	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, second trimester
O2233	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, third trimester
O2250	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2251	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, first trimester
O2252	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, second trimester
O2253	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, third trimester
O228X1	Other venous complications in pregnancy, first trimester
O228X2	Other venous complications in pregnancy, second trimester
O228X3	Other venous complications in pregnancy, third trimester
O228X9	Other venous complications in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2290	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, unspecified trimester
O2291	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, first trimester
O2292	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, second trimester
O2293	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, third trimester
O871	Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium
O879	Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified
O88211	Thromboembolism in pregnancy, first trimester
O88212	Thromboembolism in pregnancy, second trimester
O88213	Thromboembolism in pregnancy, third trimester
O88219	Thromboembolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O8822	Thromboembolism in childbirth
O8823	Thromboembolism in the puerperium

Table 8.1: Ischemic Stroke

ICD-10-CM Code	Description
I6300	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified precerebral artery
I63011	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of right vertebral artery
I63012	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of left vertebral artery
I63013	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral vertebral arteries
I63019	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified vertebral artery
I6302	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of basilar artery
I63031	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of right carotid artery
I63032	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of left carotid artery
I63033	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral carotid arteries
I63039	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified carotid artery
I6309	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other precerebral artery
I6310	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified precerebral artery
I63111	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of right vertebral artery
I63112	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of left vertebral artery
I63113	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral vertebral arteries
I63119	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified vertebral artery
I6312	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of basilar artery
I63131	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of right carotid artery
I63132	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of left carotid artery
I63133	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral carotid arteries
I63139	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified carotid artery
I6319	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other precerebral artery
I6320	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified precerebral arteries
I63211	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of right vertebral arteries
I63212	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of left vertebral arteries
I63213	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral vertebral arteries
I63219	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified vertebral arteries
I6322	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of basilar arteries
I63231	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of right carotid arteries
I63232	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of left carotid arteries
I63233	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral carotid arteries
I63239	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified carotid arteries

Table 8.1: Ischemic Stroke

ICD-10-CM Code	Description
I6329	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other precerebral arteries
I6330	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified cerebral artery
I63311	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of right middle cerebral artery
I63312	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of left middle cerebral artery
I63313	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral middle cerebral arteries
I63319	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified middle cerebral artery
I63321	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of right anterior cerebral artery
I63322	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of left anterior cerebral artery
I63323	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral anterior arteries
I63329	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified anterior cerebral artery
I63331	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of right posterior cerebral artery
I63332	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of left posterior cerebral artery
I63333	Cerebral infarction to thrombosis of bilateral posterior arteries
I63339	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified posterior cerebral artery
I63341	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of right cerebellar artery
I63342	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of left cerebellar artery
I63343	Cerebral infarction to thrombosis of bilateral cerebellar arteries
I63349	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified cerebellar artery
I6339	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other cerebral artery
I6340	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified cerebral artery
I63411	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of right middle cerebral artery
I63412	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of left middle cerebral artery
I63413	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral middle cerebral arteries
I63419	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified middle cerebral artery
I63421	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of right anterior cerebral artery
I63422	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of left anterior cerebral artery
I63423	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral anterior cerebral arteries
I63429	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified anterior cerebral artery
I63431	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of right posterior cerebral artery
I63432	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of left posterior cerebral artery
I63433	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral posterior cerebral arteries
I63439	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified posterior cerebral artery
I63441	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of right cerebellar artery
I63442	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of left cerebellar artery
I63443	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral cerebellar arteries

Table 8.1: Ischemic Stroke

ICD-10-CM Code	Description
I63449	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified cerebellar artery
I6349	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other cerebral artery
I6350	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery
I63511	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of right middle cerebral artery
I63512	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of left middle cerebral artery
I63513	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral middle arteries
I63519	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified middle cerebral artery
I63521	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of right anterior cerebral artery
I63522	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of left anterior cerebral artery
I63523	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral anterior arteries
I63529	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified anterior cerebral artery
I63531	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of right posterior cerebral artery
I63532	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of left posterior cerebral artery
I63533	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral posterior arteries
I63539	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified posterior cerebral artery
I63541	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of right cerebellar artery
I63542	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of left cerebellar artery
I63543	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral cerebellar arteries
I63549	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified cerebellar artery
I6359	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other cerebral artery
I636	Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic
I638	Other cerebral infarction
I639	Cerebral infarction, unspecified

Table 8.2: Hemorrhagic Stroke

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
I6000	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from unspecified carotid siphon and bifurcation
I6001	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from right carotid siphon and bifurcation
I6002	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from left carotid siphon and bifurcation
I6010	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from unspecified middle cerebral artery
I6011	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from right middle cerebral artery
I6012	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from left middle cerebral artery
I602	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from anterior communicating artery
I6030	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from unspecified posterior communicating artery
I6031	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from right posterior communicating artery
I6032	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from left posterior communicating artery
I604	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from basilar artery
I6050	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from unspecified vertebral artery
I6051	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from right vertebral artery
I6052	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from left vertebral artery
I606	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from other intracranial arteries
I607	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from unspecified intracranial artery
I608	Other nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
I609	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage, unspecified
I610	Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical
I611	Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical
I612	Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified
I613	Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage in brain stem
I614	Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage in cerebellum
I615	Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage, intraventricular
I616	Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage, multiple localized
I618	Other nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
I619	Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage, unspecified

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
021P08D	Bypass Pulmonary Trunk from Carotid with Zooplastic Tissue, Open Approach
021P09D	Bypass Pulmonary Trunk from Carotid with Autologous Venous Tissue, Open Approach
021P0AD	Bypass Pulmonary Trunk from Carotid with Autologous Arterial Tissue, Open Approach
021P0JD	Bypass Pulmonary Trunk from Carotid with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
021P0KD	Bypass Pulmonary Trunk from Carotid with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
021P0ZD	Bypass Pulmonary Trunk from Carotid with No Device, Open Approach
021P48D	Bypass Pulmonary Trunk from Carotid with Zooplastic Tissue, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021P49D	Bypass Pulmonary Trunk from Carotid with Autologous Venous Tissue, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021P4AD	Bypass Pulmonary Trunk from Carotid with Autologous Arterial Tissue, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021P4JD	Bypass Pulmonary Trunk from Carotid with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021P4KD	Bypass Pulmonary Trunk from Carotid with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021P4ZD	Bypass Pulmonary Trunk from Carotid with No Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021Q08D	Bypass Right Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Zooplastic Tissue, Open Approach
021Q09D	Bypass Right Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Autologous Venous Tissue, Open Approach
021Q0AD	Bypass Right Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Autologous Arterial Tissue, Open Approach
021Q0JD	Bypass Right Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
021Q0KD	Bypass Right Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
021Q0ZD	Bypass Right Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with No Device, Open Approach
021Q48D	Bypass Right Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Zooplastic Tissue, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021Q49D	Bypass Right Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Autologous Venous Tissue, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
021Q4AD	Bypass Right Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Autologous Arterial Tissue, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021Q4JD	Bypass Right Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021Q4KD	Bypass Right Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021Q4ZD	Bypass Right Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with No Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021R08D	Bypass Left Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Zooplastic Tissue, Open Approach
021R09D	Bypass Left Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Autologous Venous Tissue, Open Approach
021R0AD	Bypass Left Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Autologous Arterial Tissue, Open Approach
021R0JD	Bypass Left Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
021R0KD	Bypass Left Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
021R0ZD	Bypass Left Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with No Device, Open Approach
021R48D	Bypass Left Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Zooplastic Tissue, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021R49D	Bypass Left Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Autologous Venous Tissue, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021R4AD	Bypass Left Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Autologous Arterial Tissue, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021R4JD	Bypass Left Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021R4KD	Bypass Left Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021R4ZD	Bypass Left Pulmonary Artery from Carotid with No Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021W08D	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Descending to Carotid with Zooplastic Tissue, Open Approach
021W09D	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Descending to Carotid with Autologous Venous Tissue, Open Approach
021W0AD	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Descending to Carotid with Autologous Arterial Tissue, Open Approach
021W0JD	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Descending to Carotid with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
021W0KD	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Descending to Carotid with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
021W0ZD	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Descending to Carotid, Open Approach
021W48D	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Descending to Carotid with Zooplastic Tissue, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021W49D	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Descending to Carotid with Autologous Venous Tissue, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021W4AD	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Descending to Carotid with Autologous Arterial Tissue, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021W4JD	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Descending to Carotid with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021W4KD	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Descending to Carotid with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021W4ZD	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Descending to Carotid, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021X08D	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch to Carotid with Zooplastic Tissue, Open Approach
021X09D	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch to Carotid with Autologous Venous Tissue, Open Approach
021X0AD	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch to Carotid with Autologous Arterial Tissue, Open Approach
021X0JD	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch to Carotid with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
021X0KD	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch to Carotid with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
021X0ZD	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch to Carotid, Open Approach
021X48D	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch to Carotid with Zooplastic Tissue, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021X49D	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch to Carotid with Autologous Venous Tissue, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021X4AD	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch to Carotid with Autologous Arterial Tissue, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021X4JD	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch to Carotid with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021X4KD	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch to Carotid with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
021X4ZD	Bypass Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch to Carotid, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
031H09J	Bypass Right Common Carotid Artery to Right Extracranial Artery with Autologous Venous Tissue, Open Approach
031H0AJ	Bypass Right Common Carotid Artery to Right Extracranial Artery with Autologous Arterial Tissue, Open Approach
031H0JJ	Bypass Right Common Carotid Artery to Right Extracranial Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
031H0KJ	Bypass Right Common Carotid Artery to Right Extracranial Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
031H0ZJ	Bypass Right Common Carotid Artery to Right Extracranial Artery, Open Approach
031J09K	Bypass Left Common Carotid Artery to Left Extracranial Artery with Autologous Venous Tissue, Open Approach
031J0AK	Bypass Left Common Carotid Artery to Left Extracranial Artery with Autologous Arterial Tissue, Open Approach
031J0JK	Bypass Left Common Carotid Artery to Left Extracranial Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
031J0KK	Bypass Left Common Carotid Artery to Left Extracranial Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
031J0ZK	Bypass Left Common Carotid Artery to Left Extracranial Artery, Open Approach
031K09J	Bypass Right Internal Carotid Artery to Right Extracranial Artery with Autologous Venous Tissue, Open Approach
031K0AJ	Bypass Right Internal Carotid Artery to Right Extracranial Artery with Autologous Arterial Tissue, Open Approach
031K0JJ	Bypass Right Internal Carotid Artery to Right Extracranial Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
031K0KJ	Bypass Right Internal Carotid Artery to Right Extracranial Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
031K0ZJ	Bypass Right Internal Carotid Artery to Right Extracranial Artery, Open Approach
031L09K	Bypass Left Internal Carotid Artery to Left Extracranial Artery with Autologous Venous Tissue, Open Approach
031L0AK	Bypass Left Internal Carotid Artery to Left Extracranial Artery with Autologous Arterial Tissue, Open Approach
031L0JK	Bypass Left Internal Carotid Artery to Left Extracranial Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
031L0KK	Bypass Left Internal Carotid Artery to Left Extracranial Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
031L0ZK	Bypass Left Internal Carotid Artery to Left Extracranial Artery, Open Approach
031M09J	Bypass Right External Carotid Artery to Right Extracranial Artery with Autologous Venous Tissue, Open Approach
031M0AJ	Bypass Right External Carotid Artery to Right Extracranial Artery with Autologous Arterial Tissue, Open Approach
031M0JJ	Bypass Right External Carotid Artery to Right Extracranial Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
031M0KJ	Bypass Right External Carotid Artery to Right Extracranial Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
031M0ZJ	Bypass Right External Carotid Artery to Right Extracranial Artery, Open Approach
031N09K	Bypass Left External Carotid Artery to Left Extracranial Artery with Autologous Venous Tissue, Open Approach
031N0AK	Bypass Left External Carotid Artery to Left Extracranial Artery with Autologous Arterial Tissue, Open Approach
031N0JK	Bypass Left External Carotid Artery to Left Extracranial Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
031N0KK	Bypass Left External Carotid Artery to Left Extracranial Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
031N0ZK	Bypass Left External Carotid Artery to Left Extracranial Artery, Open Approach
031S09G	Bypass Right Temporal Artery to Intracranial Artery with Autologous Venous Tissue, Open Approach
031S0AG	Bypass Right Temporal Artery to Intracranial Artery with Autologous Arterial Tissue, Open Approach
031S0JG	Bypass Right Temporal Artery to Intracranial Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
031S0KG	Bypass Right Temporal Artery to Intracranial Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
031S0ZG	Bypass Right Temporal Artery to Intracranial Artery, Open Approach
031T09G	Bypass Left Temporal Artery to Intracranial Artery with Autologous Venous Tissue, Open Approach
031T0AG	Bypass Left Temporal Artery to Intracranial Artery with Autologous Arterial Tissue, Open Approach
031T0JG	Bypass Left Temporal Artery to Intracranial Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
031T0KG	Bypass Left Temporal Artery to Intracranial Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
031T0ZG	Bypass Left Temporal Artery to Intracranial Artery, Open Approach
037G046	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037G04Z	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037G056	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037G05Z	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037G066	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037G06Z	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037G076	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037G07Z	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037G0D6	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037G0E6	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037G0EZ	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037G0F6	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037G0FZ	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037G0G6	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037G0GZ	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037G0Z6	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
037G346	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037G34Z	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037G356	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037G35Z	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037G366	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037G36Z	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037G376	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037G37Z	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037G3D6	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037G3DZ	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037G3E6	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037G3EZ	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037G3F6	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037G3FZ	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037G3G6	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037G3GZ	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037G3Z6	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
037G3ZZ	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Percutaneous Approach
037G446	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037G44Z	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037G456	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037G45Z	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037G466	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037G46Z	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037G476	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037G47Z	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037G4D6	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037G4DZ	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037G4E6	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037G4EZ	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037G4F6	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037G4FZ	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037G4G6	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037G4GZ	Dilation of Intracranial Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037G4Z6	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037G4ZZ	Dilation of Intracranial Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037H046	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037H04Z	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037H056	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037H05Z	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037H066	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037H06Z	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037H076	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037H07Z	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037H0D6	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037H0E6	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037H0EZ	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037H0F6	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037H0FZ	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037H0G6	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037H0GZ	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037H0Z6	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
037H346	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037H34Z	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037H356	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037H35Z	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037H366	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037H36Z	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037H376	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037H37Z	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037H3D6	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037H3DZ	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037H3E6	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037H3EZ	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037H3F6	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037H3FZ	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037H3G6	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037H3GZ	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037H3Z6	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
037H3ZZ	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Approach
037H446	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037H44Z	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037H456	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037H45Z	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037H466	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037H46Z	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037H476	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037H47Z	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037H4D6	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037H4DZ	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037H4E6	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037H4EZ	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037H4F6	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037H4FZ	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037H4G6	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037H4GZ	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037H4Z6	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037H4ZZ	Dilation of Right Common Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037J046	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037J04Z	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037J056	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037J05Z	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037J066	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037J06Z	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037J076	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037J07Z	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037J0D6	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037J0E6	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037J0EZ	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037J0F6	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037J0FZ	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037J0G6	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037J0GZ	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037J0Z6	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
037J346	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037J34Z	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037J356	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037J35Z	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037J366	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037J36Z	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037J376	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037J37Z	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037J3D6	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037J3DZ	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037J3E6	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037J3EZ	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037J3F6	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037J3FZ	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037J3G6	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037J3GZ	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037J3Z6	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
037J3ZZ	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Approach
037J446	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037J44Z	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037J456	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037J45Z	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037J466	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037J46Z	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037J476	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037J47Z	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037J4D6	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037J4DZ	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037J4E6	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037J4EZ	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037J4F6	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037J4FZ	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037J4G6	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037J4GZ	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037J4Z6	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037J4ZZ	Dilation of Left Common Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037K046	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037K04Z	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037K056	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037K05Z	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037K066	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037K06Z	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037K076	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037K07Z	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037K0D6	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037K0E6	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037K0EZ	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037K0F6	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037K0FZ	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037K0G6	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037K0GZ	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037K0Z6	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
037K346	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037K34Z	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037K356	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037K35Z	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037K366	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037K36Z	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037K376	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037K37Z	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037K3D6	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037K3DZ	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037K3E6	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037K3EZ	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037K3F6	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037K3FZ	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037K3G6	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037K3GZ	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037K3Z6	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037K3ZZ	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Approach
037K446	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037K44Z	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037K456	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037K45Z	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037K466	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037K46Z	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037K476	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037K47Z	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037K4D6	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037K4DZ	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037K4E6	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037K4EZ	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037K4F6	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037K4FZ	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037K4G6	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037K4GZ	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037K4Z6	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037K4ZZ	Dilation of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037L046	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037L04Z	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037L056	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037L05Z	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037L066	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037L06Z	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037L076	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037L07Z	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037L0D6	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037L0E6	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037L0EZ	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037L0F6	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037L0FZ	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037L0G6	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037L0GZ	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037L0Z6	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
037L346	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037L34Z	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037L356	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037L35Z	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037L366	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037L36Z	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037L376	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037L37Z	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037L3D6	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037L3DZ	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037L3E6	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037L3EZ	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037L3F6	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037L3FZ	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037L3G6	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037L3GZ	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037L3Z6	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
037L3ZZ	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Approach
037L446	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037L44Z	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037L456	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037L45Z	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037L466	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037L46Z	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037L476	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037L47Z	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037L4D6	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037L4DZ	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037L4E6	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037L4EZ	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037L4F6	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037L4FZ	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037L4G6	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037L4GZ	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037L4Z6	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037L4ZZ	Dilation of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037M046	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037M04Z	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037M056	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037M05Z	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037M066	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037M06Z	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037M076	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037M07Z	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037M0D6	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037M0E6	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037M0EZ	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037M0F6	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037M0FZ	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037M0G6	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037M0GZ	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037M0Z6	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
037M346	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037M34Z	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037M356	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037M35Z	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037M366	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037M36Z	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037M376	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037M37Z	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037M3D6	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037M3DZ	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037M3E6	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037M3EZ	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037M3F6	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037M3FZ	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037M3G6	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037M3GZ	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037M3Z6	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
037M3ZZ	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Approach
037M446	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037M44Z	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037M456	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037M45Z	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037M466	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037M46Z	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037M476	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037M47Z	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037M4D6	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037M4DZ	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037M4E6	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037M4EZ	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037M4F6	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037M4FZ	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037M4G6	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037M4GZ	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037M4Z6	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037M4ZZ	Dilation of Right External Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037N046	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037N04Z	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037N056	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037N05Z	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037N066	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037N06Z	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037N076	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037N07Z	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037N0D6	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037N0E6	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037N0EZ	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037N0F6	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037N0FZ	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037N0G6	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037N0GZ	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037N0Z6	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
037N346	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037N34Z	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037N356	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037N35Z	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037N366	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037N36Z	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037N376	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037N37Z	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037N3D6	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037N3DZ	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037N3E6	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037N3EZ	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037N3F6	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037N3FZ	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037N3G6	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037N3GZ	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037N3Z6	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
037N3ZZ	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037N446	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037N44Z	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037N456	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037N45Z	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037N466	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037N46Z	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037N476	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037N47Z	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037N4D6	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037N4DZ	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037N4E6	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037N4EZ	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037N4F6	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037N4FZ	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037N4G6	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037N4GZ	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037N4Z6	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037N4ZZ	Dilation of Left External Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037P046	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037P04Z	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037P056	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037P05Z	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037P066	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037P06Z	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037P076	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037P07Z	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037P0D6	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037P0E6	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037P0EZ	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037P0F6	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037P0FZ	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037P0G6	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037P0GZ	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037P0Z6	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
037P346	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037P34Z	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037P356	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037P35Z	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037P366	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037P36Z	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037P376	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037P37Z	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037P3D6	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037P3DZ	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037P3E6	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037P3EZ	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037P3F6	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037P3FZ	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037P3G6	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037P3GZ	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037P3Z6	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
037P3ZZ	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Percutaneous Approach
037P446	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037P44Z	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037P456	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037P45Z	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037P466	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037P46Z	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037P476	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037P47Z	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037P4D6	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037P4DZ	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037P4E6	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037P4EZ	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037P4F6	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037P4FZ	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037P4G6	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037P4GZ	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037P4Z6	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037P4ZZ	Dilation of Right Vertebral Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Q046	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037Q04Z	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037Q056	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Q05Z	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Q066	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Q06Z	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Q076	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Q07Z	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Q0D6	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037Q0E6	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Q0EZ	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Q0F6	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Q0FZ	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Q0G6	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Q0GZ	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Q0Z6	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
037Q346	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037Q34Z	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037Q356	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Q35Z	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Q366	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037Q36Z	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Q376	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Q37Z	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Q3D6	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037Q3DZ	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037Q3E6	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Q3EZ	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Q3F6	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Q3FZ	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Q3G6	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Q3GZ	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Q3Z6	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
037Q3ZZ	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Percutaneous Approach
037Q446	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Q44Z	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Q456	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Q45Z	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Q466	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Q46Z	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Q476	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Q47Z	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Q4D6	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Q4DZ	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037Q4E6	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Q4EZ	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Q4F6	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Q4FZ	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Q4G6	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Q4GZ	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Q4Z6	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Q4ZZ	Dilation of Left Vertebral Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037R046	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037R04Z	Dilation of Face Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037R056	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037R05Z	Dilation of Face Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037R066	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037R06Z	Dilation of Face Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037R076	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037R07Z	Dilation of Face Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037R0D6	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037R0E6	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037R0EZ	Dilation of Face Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037R0F6	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037R0FZ	Dilation of Face Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037R0G6	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037R0GZ	Dilation of Face Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037R0Z6	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037R346	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037R34Z	Dilation of Face Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037R356	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037R35Z	Dilation of Face Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037R366	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037R36Z	Dilation of Face Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037R376	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037R37Z	Dilation of Face Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037R3D6	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037R3DZ	Dilation of Face Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037R3E6	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037R3EZ	Dilation of Face Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037R3F6	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037R3FZ	Dilation of Face Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037R3G6	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037R3GZ	Dilation of Face Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037R3Z6	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
037R446	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037R44Z	Dilation of Face Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037R456	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037R45Z	Dilation of Face Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037R466	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037R46Z	Dilation of Face Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037R476	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037R47Z	Dilation of Face Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037R4D6	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037R4DZ	Dilation of Face Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037R4E6	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037R4EZ	Dilation of Face Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037R4F6	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037R4FZ	Dilation of Face Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037R4G6	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037R4GZ	Dilation of Face Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037R4Z6	Dilation of Face Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037S046	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037S04Z	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037S056	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037S05Z	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037S066	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037S06Z	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037S076	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037S07Z	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037S0D6	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037S0E6	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037S0EZ	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037S0F6	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037S0FZ	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037S0G6	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037S0GZ	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037S0Z6	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
037S346	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037S34Z	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037S356	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037S35Z	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037S366	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037S3DZ	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037S3E6	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037S3EZ	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037S3F6	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037S3FZ	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037S3G6	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037S3GZ	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037S3Z6	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
037S446	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037S44Z	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037S456	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037S45Z	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037S466	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037S46Z	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037S476	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037S47Z	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037S4D6	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037S4DZ	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037S4E6	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037S4EZ	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037S4F6	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037S4FZ	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037S4G6	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037S4GZ	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037S4Z6	Dilation of Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037T046	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037T056	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037T05Z	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037T066	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037T06Z	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037T076	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037T07Z	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037T0D6	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037T0E6	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037T0EZ	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037T0F6	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037T0FZ	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037T0G6	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037T0GZ	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037T0Z6	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
037T346	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037T356	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037T35Z	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037T366	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037T36Z	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037T376	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037T37Z	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037T3D6	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037T3DZ	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037T3E6	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037T3EZ	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037T3F6	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037T3FZ	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037T3G6	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037T3GZ	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037T3Z6	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
037T446	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037T456	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037T45Z	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037T466	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037T46Z	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037T476	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037T47Z	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037T4D6	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037T4DZ	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037T4E6	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037T4EZ	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037T4F6	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037T4FZ	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037T4G6	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037T4GZ	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037T4Z6	Dilation of Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037U046	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037U056	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037U05Z	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037U066	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037U06Z	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037U076	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037U07Z	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037U0D6	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037U0E6	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037U0EZ	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037U0F6	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037U0FZ	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037U0G6	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037U0GZ	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037U0Z6	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
037U346	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037U356	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037U35Z	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037U366	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037U36Z	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037U376	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037U37Z	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037U3D6	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037U3E6	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037U3EZ	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037U3F6	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037U3FZ	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037U3G6	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037U3GZ	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037U3Z6	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
037U446	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037U456	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037U45Z	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037U466	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037U46Z	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037U476	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037U47Z	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037U4D6	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037U4E6	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037U4EZ	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037U4F6	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037U4FZ	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037U4G6	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037U4GZ	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037U4Z6	Dilation of Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037V046	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037V056	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037V05Z	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037V066	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037V06Z	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037V076	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037V07Z	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037V0D6	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037V0E6	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037V0EZ	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037V0F6	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037V0FZ	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037V0G6	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037V0GZ	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037V0Z6	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
037V346	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037V356	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037V35Z	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037V366	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037V36Z	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037V376	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037V37Z	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037V3D6	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037V3E6	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037V3EZ	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037V3F6	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037V3FZ	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037V3G6	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037V3GZ	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037V3Z6	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
037V446	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037V456	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037V45Z	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037V466	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037V46Z	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037V476	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037V47Z	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037V4D6	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037V4E6	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037V4EZ	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037V4F6	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037V4FZ	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037V4G6	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037V4GZ	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037V4Z6	Dilation of Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Y046	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Open Approach
037Y056	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Y05Z	Dilation of Upper Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Y066	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Y06Z	Dilation of Upper Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Y076	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Y07Z	Dilation of Upper Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Y0D6	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037Y0E6	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Y0EZ	Dilation of Upper Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Y0F6	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Y0FZ	Dilation of Upper Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Y0G6	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Y0GZ	Dilation of Upper Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Open Approach
037Y0Z6	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
037Y346	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037Y356	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Y35Z	Dilation of Upper Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Y366	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Y36Z	Dilation of Upper Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Y376	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Y37Z	Dilation of Upper Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Y3D6	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
037Y3E6	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Y3EZ	Dilation of Upper Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Y3F6	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Y3FZ	Dilation of Upper Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Y3G6	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Y3GZ	Dilation of Upper Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Approach
037Y3Z6	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
037Y446	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Drug-eluting Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
037Y456	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Y45Z	Dilation of Upper Artery with Two Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Y466	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Y46Z	Dilation of Upper Artery with Three Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Y476	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Y47Z	Dilation of Upper Artery with Four or More Drug-eluting Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Y4D6	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Y4E6	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Y4EZ	Dilation of Upper Artery with Two Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Y4F6	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Y4FZ	Dilation of Upper Artery with Three Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Y4G6	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Y4GZ	Dilation of Upper Artery with Four or More Intraluminal Devices, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
037Y4Z6	Dilation of Upper Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03BG0ZZ	Excision of Intracranial Artery, Open Approach
03BG4ZZ	Excision of Intracranial Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03BH0ZZ	Excision of Right Common Carotid Artery, Open Approach
03BH4ZZ	Excision of Right Common Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03BJ0ZZ	Excision of Left Common Carotid Artery, Open Approach
03BJ4ZZ	Excision of Left Common Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03BK0ZZ	Excision of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Open Approach
03BK4ZZ	Excision of Right Internal Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03BL0ZZ	Excision of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Open Approach
03BL4ZZ	Excision of Left Internal Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03BM0ZZ	Excision of Right External Carotid Artery, Open Approach
03BM4ZZ	Excision of Right External Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
03BN0ZZ	Excision of Left External Carotid Artery, Open Approach
03BN4ZZ	Excision of Left External Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03BP0ZZ	Excision of Right Vertebral Artery, Open Approach
03BP4ZZ	Excision of Right Vertebral Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03BQ0ZZ	Excision of Left Vertebral Artery, Open Approach
03BQ4ZZ	Excision of Left Vertebral Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03BR0ZZ	Excision of Face Artery, Open Approach
03BR4ZZ	Excision of Face Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03BS0ZZ	Excision of Right Temporal Artery, Open Approach
03BS4ZZ	Excision of Right Temporal Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03BT0ZZ	Excision of Left Temporal Artery, Open Approach
03BT4ZZ	Excision of Left Temporal Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03BU0ZZ	Excision of Right Thyroid Artery, Open Approach
03BU4ZZ	Excision of Right Thyroid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03BV0ZZ	Excision of Left Thyroid Artery, Open Approach
03BV4ZZ	Excision of Left Thyroid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03BY0ZZ	Excision of Upper Artery, Open Approach
03BY3ZZ	Excision of Upper Artery, Percutaneous Approach
03BY4ZZ	Excision of Upper Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CG0Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
03CG3Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
03CG3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Intracranial Artery, Percutaneous Approach
03CG4Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Intracranial Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CH0Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
03CH0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Common Carotid Artery, Open Approach
03CH3Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
03CH3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Common Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Approach
03CH4Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Right Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CH4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Common Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CJ0Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
03CJ0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Common Carotid Artery, Open Approach
03CJ3Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
03CJ3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Common Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Approach
03CJ4Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Left Common Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CJ4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Common Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CK0Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
03CK0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Internal Carotid Artery, Open Approach
03CK3Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
03CK3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Internal Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Approach
03CK4Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Right Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CK4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Internal Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CL0Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
03CL0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Internal Carotid Artery, Open Approach
03CL3Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
03CL3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Internal Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Approach
03CL4Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Left Internal Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CL4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Internal Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CM0Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
03CM0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right External Carotid Artery, Open Approach
03CM3Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
03CM3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right External Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Approach
03CM4Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Right External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CM4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right External Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
03CN0Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
03CN0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left External Carotid Artery, Open Approach
03CN3Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
03CN3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left External Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Approach
03CN4Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Left External Carotid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CN4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left External Carotid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CP0Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
03CP0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Vertebral Artery, Open Approach
03CP3Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
03CP3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Vertebral Artery, Percutaneous Approach
03CP4Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Right Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CP4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Vertebral Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CQ0Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
03CQ0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Vertebral Artery, Open Approach
03CQ3Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
03CQ3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Vertebral Artery, Percutaneous Approach
03CQ4Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Left Vertebral Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CQ4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Vertebral Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CR0Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Face Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
03CR0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Face Artery, Open Approach
03CR3Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Face Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
03CR3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Face Artery, Percutaneous Approach
03CR4Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Face Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CR4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Face Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CS0Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
03CS0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Temporal Artery, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
03CS3Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
03CS3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Temporal Artery, Percutaneous Approach
03CS4Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Right Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CS4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Temporal Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CT0Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
03CT0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Temporal Artery, Open Approach
03CT3Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
03CT3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Temporal Artery, Percutaneous Approach
03CT4Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Left Temporal Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CT4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Temporal Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CU0Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
03CU0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Thyroid Artery, Open Approach
03CU3Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
03CU3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Thyroid Artery, Percutaneous Approach
03CU4Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Right Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CU4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Thyroid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CV0Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
03CV0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Thyroid Artery, Open Approach
03CV3Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
03CV3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Thyroid Artery, Percutaneous Approach
03CV4Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Left Thyroid Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CV4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Thyroid Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03CY0Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Upper Artery, Bifurcation, Open Approach
03CY3Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Upper Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Approach
03CY4Z6	Extirpation of Matter from Upper Artery, Bifurcation, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
03JY4ZZ	Inspection of Upper Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RH07Z	Replacement of Right Common Carotid Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RH0JZ	Replacement of Right Common Carotid Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
03RH0KZ	Replacement of Right Common Carotid Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RH47Z	Replacement of Right Common Carotid Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RH4JZ	Replacement of Right Common Carotid Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RH4KZ	Replacement of Right Common Carotid Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RJ07Z	Replacement of Left Common Carotid Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RJ0JZ	Replacement of Left Common Carotid Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
03RJ0KZ	Replacement of Left Common Carotid Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RJ47Z	Replacement of Left Common Carotid Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RJ4JZ	Replacement of Left Common Carotid Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RJ4KZ	Replacement of Left Common Carotid Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RK07Z	Replacement of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RK0JZ	Replacement of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
03RK0KZ	Replacement of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RK47Z	Replacement of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RK4JZ	Replacement of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RK4KZ	Replacement of Right Internal Carotid Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RL07Z	Replacement of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RL0JZ	Replacement of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
03RL0KZ	Replacement of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RL47Z	Replacement of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RL4JZ	Replacement of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RL4KZ	Replacement of Left Internal Carotid Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RM07Z	Replacement of Right External Carotid Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RM0JZ	Replacement of Right External Carotid Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
03RM0KZ	Replacement of Right External Carotid Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RM47Z	Replacement of Right External Carotid Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RM4JZ	Replacement of Right External Carotid Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RM4KZ	Replacement of Right External Carotid Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RN07Z	Replacement of Left External Carotid Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RN0JZ	Replacement of Left External Carotid Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
03RN0KZ	Replacement of Left External Carotid Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RN47Z	Replacement of Left External Carotid Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RN4JZ	Replacement of Left External Carotid Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RN4KZ	Replacement of Left External Carotid Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RP07Z	Replacement of Right Vertebral Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RP0JZ	Replacement of Right Vertebral Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
03RP0KZ	Replacement of Right Vertebral Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RP47Z	Replacement of Right Vertebral Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RP4JZ	Replacement of Right Vertebral Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
03RP4KZ	Replacement of Right Vertebral Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RQ07Z	Replacement of Left Vertebral Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RQ0JZ	Replacement of Left Vertebral Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
03RQ0KZ	Replacement of Left Vertebral Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RQ47Z	Replacement of Left Vertebral Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RQ4JZ	Replacement of Left Vertebral Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RQ4KZ	Replacement of Left Vertebral Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RR07Z	Replacement of Face Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RR0JZ	Replacement of Face Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
03RR0KZ	Replacement of Face Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RR47Z	Replacement of Face Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RR4JZ	Replacement of Face Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RR4KZ	Replacement of Face Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RS07Z	Replacement of Right Temporal Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RS0JZ	Replacement of Right Temporal Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
03RS0KZ	Replacement of Right Temporal Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RS47Z	Replacement of Right Temporal Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RS4JZ	Replacement of Right Temporal Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RS4KZ	Replacement of Right Temporal Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RT07Z	Replacement of Left Temporal Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RT0JZ	Replacement of Left Temporal Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
03RT0KZ	Replacement of Left Temporal Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
03RT47Z	Replacement of Left Temporal Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RT4JZ	Replacement of Left Temporal Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RT4KZ	Replacement of Left Temporal Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RU07Z	Replacement of Right Thyroid Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RU0JZ	Replacement of Right Thyroid Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
03RU0KZ	Replacement of Right Thyroid Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RU47Z	Replacement of Right Thyroid Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RU4JZ	Replacement of Right Thyroid Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RU4KZ	Replacement of Right Thyroid Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RV07Z	Replacement of Left Thyroid Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RV0JZ	Replacement of Left Thyroid Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
03RV0KZ	Replacement of Left Thyroid Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
03RV47Z	Replacement of Left Thyroid Artery with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RV4JZ	Replacement of Left Thyroid Artery with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
03RV4KZ	Replacement of Left Thyroid Artery with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
04BY0ZZ	Excision of Lower Artery, Open Approach
04BY3ZZ	Excision of Lower Artery, Percutaneous Approach
04BY4ZZ	Excision of Lower Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
04JY4ZZ	Inspection of Lower Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
057L3DZ	Dilation of Intracranial Vein with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
057L4DZ	Dilation of Intracranial Vein with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
057M3DZ	Dilation of Right Internal Jugular Vein with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
057M4DZ	Dilation of Right Internal Jugular Vein with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
057N3DZ	Dilation of Left Internal Jugular Vein with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
057N4DZ	Dilation of Left Internal Jugular Vein with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
057P3DZ	Dilation of Right External Jugular Vein with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
057P4DZ	Dilation of Right External Jugular Vein with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
057Q3DZ	Dilation of Left External Jugular Vein with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
057Q4DZ	Dilation of Left External Jugular Vein with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
057R3DZ	Dilation of Right Vertebral Vein with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
057R4DZ	Dilation of Right Vertebral Vein with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
057S3DZ	Dilation of Left Vertebral Vein with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
057S4DZ	Dilation of Left Vertebral Vein with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
057T3DZ	Dilation of Right Face Vein with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Approach
057T4DZ	Dilation of Right Face Vein with Intraluminal Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05BL0ZZ	Excision of Intracranial Vein, Open Approach
05BL4ZZ	Excision of Intracranial Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05BM0ZZ	Excision of Right Internal Jugular Vein, Open Approach
05BM4ZZ	Excision of Right Internal Jugular Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05BN0ZZ	Excision of Left Internal Jugular Vein, Open Approach
05BN4ZZ	Excision of Left Internal Jugular Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05BP0ZZ	Excision of Right External Jugular Vein, Open Approach
05BP4ZZ	Excision of Right External Jugular Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05BQ0ZZ	Excision of Left External Jugular Vein, Open Approach
05BQ4ZZ	Excision of Left External Jugular Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05BR0ZZ	Excision of Right Vertebral Vein, Open Approach
05BR4ZZ	Excision of Right Vertebral Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05BS0ZZ	Excision of Left Vertebral Vein, Open Approach
05BS4ZZ	Excision of Left Vertebral Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05BT0ZZ	Excision of Right Face Vein, Open Approach
05BT4ZZ	Excision of Right Face Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
05BV0ZZ	Excision of Left Face Vein, Open Approach
05BV4ZZ	Excision of Left Face Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05BY0ZZ	Excision of Upper Vein, Open Approach
05BY4ZZ	Excision of Upper Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05CL3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Intracranial Vein, Percutaneous Approach
05CM0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Internal Jugular Vein, Open Approach
05CM3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Internal Jugular Vein, Percutaneous Approach
05CM4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Internal Jugular Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05CN0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Internal Jugular Vein, Open Approach
05CN3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Internal Jugular Vein, Percutaneous Approach
05CN4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Internal Jugular Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05CP0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right External Jugular Vein, Open Approach
05CP3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right External Jugular Vein, Percutaneous Approach
05CP4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right External Jugular Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05CQ0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left External Jugular Vein, Open Approach
05CQ3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left External Jugular Vein, Percutaneous Approach
05CQ4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left External Jugular Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05CR0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Vertebral Vein, Open Approach
05CR3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Vertebral Vein, Percutaneous Approach
05CR4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Vertebral Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05CS0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Vertebral Vein, Open Approach
05CS3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Vertebral Vein, Percutaneous Approach
05CS4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Vertebral Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05CT0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Face Vein, Open Approach
05CT3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Face Vein, Percutaneous Approach
05CT4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Right Face Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05CV0ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Face Vein, Open Approach
05CV3ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Face Vein, Percutaneous Approach
05CV4ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Left Face Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05HY02Z	Insertion of Monitoring Device into Upper Vein, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
05HY32Z	Insertion of Monitoring Device into Upper Vein, Percutaneous Approach
05HY42Z	Insertion of Monitoring Device into Upper Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RM07Z	Replacement of Right Internal Jugular Vein with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
05RM0JZ	Replacement of Right Internal Jugular Vein with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
05RM0KZ	Replacement of Right Internal Jugular Vein with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
05RM47Z	Replacement of Right Internal Jugular Vein with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RM4JZ	Replacement of Right Internal Jugular Vein with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RM4KZ	Replacement of Right Internal Jugular Vein with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RN07Z	Replacement of Left Internal Jugular Vein with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
05RN0JZ	Replacement of Left Internal Jugular Vein with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
05RN0KZ	Replacement of Left Internal Jugular Vein with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
05RN47Z	Replacement of Left Internal Jugular Vein with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RN4JZ	Replacement of Left Internal Jugular Vein with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RN4KZ	Replacement of Left Internal Jugular Vein with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RP07Z	Replacement of Right External Jugular Vein with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
05RP0JZ	Replacement of Right External Jugular Vein with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
05RP0KZ	Replacement of Right External Jugular Vein with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
05RP47Z	Replacement of Right External Jugular Vein with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RP4JZ	Replacement of Right External Jugular Vein with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RP4KZ	Replacement of Right External Jugular Vein with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RQ07Z	Replacement of Left External Jugular Vein with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
05RQ0JZ	Replacement of Left External Jugular Vein with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
05RQ0KZ	Replacement of Left External Jugular Vein with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
05RQ47Z	Replacement of Left External Jugular Vein with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RQ4JZ	Replacement of Left External Jugular Vein with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RQ4KZ	Replacement of Left External Jugular Vein with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RR07Z	Replacement of Right Vertebral Vein with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
05RR0JZ	Replacement of Right Vertebral Vein with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
05RR0KZ	Replacement of Right Vertebral Vein with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
05RR47Z	Replacement of Right Vertebral Vein with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RR4JZ	Replacement of Right Vertebral Vein with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RR4KZ	Replacement of Right Vertebral Vein with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RS07Z	Replacement of Left Vertebral Vein with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
05RS0JZ	Replacement of Left Vertebral Vein with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
05RS0KZ	Replacement of Left Vertebral Vein with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
05RS47Z	Replacement of Left Vertebral Vein with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RS4JZ	Replacement of Left Vertebral Vein with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RS4KZ	Replacement of Left Vertebral Vein with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RT07Z	Replacement of Right Face Vein with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
05RT0JZ	Replacement of Right Face Vein with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
05RT0KZ	Replacement of Right Face Vein with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
05RT47Z	Replacement of Right Face Vein with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
05RT4JZ	Replacement of Right Face Vein with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RT4KZ	Replacement of Right Face Vein with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RV07Z	Replacement of Left Face Vein with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
05RV0JZ	Replacement of Left Face Vein with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
05RV0KZ	Replacement of Left Face Vein with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
05RV47Z	Replacement of Left Face Vein with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RV4JZ	Replacement of Left Face Vein with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
05RV4KZ	Replacement of Left Face Vein with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
069300Z	Drainage of Esophageal Vein with Drainage Device, Open Approach
06930ZZ	Drainage of Esophageal Vein, Open Approach
069330Z	Drainage of Esophageal Vein with Drainage Device, Percutaneous Approach
06933ZZ	Drainage of Esophageal Vein, Percutaneous Approach
069340Z	Drainage of Esophageal Vein with Drainage Device, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
06934ZZ	Drainage of Esophageal Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
06BY0ZZ	Excision of Lower Vein, Open Approach
06BY4ZZ	Excision of Lower Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
06C30ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Esophageal Vein, Open Approach
06C33ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Esophageal Vein, Percutaneous Approach
06C34ZZ	Extirpation of Matter from Esophageal Vein, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
06R307Z	Replacement of Esophageal Vein with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
06R30JZ	Replacement of Esophageal Vein with Synthetic Substitute, Open Approach
06R30KZ	Replacement of Esophageal Vein with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Open Approach
06R347Z	Replacement of Esophageal Vein with Autologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
06R34JZ	Replacement of Esophageal Vein with Synthetic Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach
06R34KZ	Replacement of Esophageal Vein with Nonautologous Tissue Substitute, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
B3060ZZ	Plain Radiography of Right Internal Carotid Artery using High Osmolar Contrast
B3061ZZ	Plain Radiography of Right Internal Carotid Artery using Low Osmolar Contrast
B306YZZ	Plain Radiography of Right Internal Carotid Artery using Other Contrast
B3070ZZ	Plain Radiography of Left Internal Carotid Artery using High Osmolar Contrast
B3071ZZ	Plain Radiography of Left Internal Carotid Artery using Low Osmolar Contrast
B307YZZ	Plain Radiography of Left Internal Carotid Artery using Other Contrast
B3080ZZ	Plain Radiography of Bilateral Internal Carotid Arteries using High Osmolar Contrast
B3081ZZ	Plain Radiography of Bilateral Internal Carotid Arteries using Low Osmolar Contrast
B308YZZ	Plain Radiography of Bilateral Internal Carotid Arteries using Other Contrast
B30D0ZZ	Plain Radiography of Right Vertebral Artery using High Osmolar Contrast
B30D1ZZ	Plain Radiography of Right Vertebral Artery using Low Osmolar Contrast
B30DYZZ	Plain Radiography of Right Vertebral Artery using Other Contrast
B30F0ZZ	Plain Radiography of Left Vertebral Artery using High Osmolar Contrast
B30F1ZZ	Plain Radiography of Left Vertebral Artery using Low Osmolar Contrast
B30FYZZ	Plain Radiography of Left Vertebral Artery using Other Contrast
B30G0ZZ	Plain Radiography of Bilateral Vertebral Arteries using High Osmolar Contrast
B30G1ZZ	Plain Radiography of Bilateral Vertebral Arteries using Low Osmolar Contrast
B30GYZZ	Plain Radiography of Bilateral Vertebral Arteries using Other Contrast
B30R0ZZ	Plain Radiography of Intracranial Arteries using High Osmolar Contrast
B30R1ZZ	Plain Radiography of Intracranial Arteries using Low Osmolar Contrast
B30RYZZ	Plain Radiography of Intracranial Arteries using Other Contrast
B30RZZZ	Plain Radiography of Intracranial Arteries
B3160ZZ	Fluoroscopy of Right Internal Carotid Artery using High Osmolar Contrast
B3161ZZ	Fluoroscopy of Right Internal Carotid Artery using Low Osmolar Contrast
B316YZZ	Fluoroscopy of Right Internal Carotid Artery using Other Contrast
B3170ZZ	Fluoroscopy of Left Internal Carotid Artery using High Osmolar Contrast
B3171ZZ	Fluoroscopy of Left Internal Carotid Artery using Low Osmolar Contrast

Table 8.3: Carotid Intervention Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
B317YZZ	Fluoroscopy of Left Internal Carotid Artery using Other Contrast
B3180ZZ	Fluoroscopy of Bilateral Internal Carotid Arteries using High Osmolar Contrast
B3181ZZ	Fluoroscopy of Bilateral Internal Carotid Arteries using Low Osmolar Contrast
B318YZZ	Fluoroscopy of Bilateral Internal Carotid Arteries using Other Contrast
B31D0ZZ	Fluoroscopy of Right Vertebral Artery using High Osmolar Contrast
B31D1ZZ	Fluoroscopy of Right Vertebral Artery using Low Osmolar Contrast
B31DYZZ	Fluoroscopy of Right Vertebral Artery using Other Contrast
B31F0ZZ	Fluoroscopy of Left Vertebral Artery using High Osmolar Contrast
B31F1ZZ	Fluoroscopy of Left Vertebral Artery using Low Osmolar Contrast
B31FYZZ	Fluoroscopy of Left Vertebral Artery using Other Contrast
B31G0ZZ	Fluoroscopy of Bilateral Vertebral Arteries using High Osmolar Contrast
B31G1ZZ	Fluoroscopy of Bilateral Vertebral Arteries using Low Osmolar Contrast
B31GYZZ	Fluoroscopy of Bilateral Vertebral Arteries using Other Contrast
B31R0ZZ	Fluoroscopy of Intracranial Arteries using High Osmolar Contrast
B31R1ZZ	Fluoroscopy of Intracranial Arteries using Low Osmolar Contrast
B31RYZZ	Fluoroscopy of Intracranial Arteries using Other Contrast
B31RZZZ	Fluoroscopy of Intracranial Arteries

Last Updated: Version 5.1

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O0000	Abdominal pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy
O0001	Abdominal pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy
O0010	Tubal pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy
O0011	Tubal pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy
O0020	Ovarian pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy
O0021	Ovarian pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy
O0080	Other ectopic pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy
O0081	Other ectopic pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy
O0090	Unspecified ectopic pregnancy without intrauterine pregnancy
O0091	Unspecified ectopic pregnancy with intrauterine pregnancy
O0900	Supervision of pregnancy with history of infertility, unspecified trimester
O0901	Supervision of pregnancy with history of infertility, first trimester
O0902	Supervision of pregnancy with history of infertility, second trimester
O0903	Supervision of pregnancy with history of infertility, third trimester
O0910	Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy, unspecified trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O0911	Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy, first trimester
O0912	Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy, second trimester
O0913	Supervision of pregnancy with history of ectopic pregnancy, third trimester
O09211	Supervision of pregnancy with history of pre-term labor, first trimester
O09212	Supervision of pregnancy with history of pre-term labor, second trimester
O09213	Supervision of pregnancy with history of pre-term labor, third trimester
O09219	Supervision of pregnancy with history of pre-term labor, unspecified trimester
O09291	Supervision of pregnancy with other poor reproductive or obstetric history, first trimester
O09292	Supervision of pregnancy with other poor reproductive or obstetric history, second trimester
O09293	Supervision of pregnancy with other poor reproductive or obstetric history, third trimester
O09299	Supervision of pregnancy with other poor reproductive or obstetric history, unspecified trimester
O0930	Supervision of pregnancy with insufficient antenatal care, unspecified trimester
O0931	Supervision of pregnancy with insufficient antenatal care, first trimester
O0932	Supervision of pregnancy with insufficient antenatal care, second trimester
O0933	Supervision of pregnancy with insufficient antenatal care, third trimester
O0940	Supervision of pregnancy with grand multiparity, unspecified trimester
O0941	Supervision of pregnancy with grand multiparity, first trimester
O0942	Supervision of pregnancy with grand multiparity, second trimester
O0943	Supervision of pregnancy with grand multiparity, third trimester
O09511	Supervision of elderly primigravida, first trimester
O09512	Supervision of elderly primigravida, second trimester
O09513	Supervision of elderly primigravida, third trimester
O09519	Supervision of elderly primigravida, unspecified trimester
O09521	Supervision of elderly multigravida, first trimester
O09522	Supervision of elderly multigravida, second trimester
O09523	Supervision of elderly multigravida, third trimester
O09529	Supervision of elderly multigravida, unspecified trimester
O09611	Supervision of young primigravida, first trimester
O09612	Supervision of young primigravida, second trimester
O09613	Supervision of young primigravida, third trimester
O09619	Supervision of young primigravida, unspecified trimester
O09621	Supervision of young multigravida, first trimester
O09622	Supervision of young multigravida, second trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O09623	Supervision of young multigravida, third trimester
O09629	Supervision of young multigravida, unspecified trimester
O0970	Supervision of high risk pregnancy due to social problems, unspecified trimester
O0971	Supervision of high risk pregnancy due to social problems, first trimester
O0972	Supervision of high risk pregnancy due to social problems, second trimester
O0973	Supervision of high risk pregnancy due to social problems, third trimester
O09891	Supervision of other high risk pregnancies, first trimester
O09892	Supervision of other high risk pregnancies, second trimester
O09893	Supervision of other high risk pregnancies, third trimester
O09899	Supervision of other high risk pregnancies, unspecified trimester
O0990	Supervision of high risk pregnancy, unspecified, unspecified trimester
O0991	Supervision of high risk pregnancy, unspecified, first trimester
O0992	Supervision of high risk pregnancy, unspecified, second trimester
O0993	Supervision of high risk pregnancy, unspecified, third trimester
O09A0	Supervision of pregnancy with history of molar pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O09A1	Supervision of pregnancy with history of molar pregnancy, first trimester
O09A2	Supervision of pregnancy with history of molar pregnancy, second trimester
O09A3	Supervision of pregnancy with history of molar pregnancy, third trimester
O10011	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O10012	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O10013	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O10019	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O10111	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O10112	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O10113	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O10119	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O10211	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, first trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O10212	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O10213	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O10219	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O10311	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O10312	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O10313	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O10319	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O10419	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O10919	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O111	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, first trimester
O112	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, second trimester
O113	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, third trimester
O114	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth
O115	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium
O119	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester
O1200	Gestational edema, unspecified trimester
O1201	Gestational edema, first trimester
O1202	Gestational edema, second trimester
O1203	Gestational edema, third trimester
O1204	Gestational edema with proteinuria, complicating childbirth
O1205	Gestational edema with proteinuria, complicating the puerperium
O1210	Gestational proteinuria, unspecified trimester
O1211	Gestational proteinuria, first trimester
O1212	Gestational proteinuria, second trimester
O1213	Gestational proteinuria, third trimester
O1214	Gestational proteinuria, complicating childbirth
O1215	Gestational proteinuria, complicating the puerperium
O1220	Gestational edema with proteinuria, unspecified trimester
O1221	Gestational edema with proteinuria, first trimester
O1222	Gestational edema with proteinuria, second trimester
O1223	Gestational edema with proteinuria, third trimester
O1224	Gestational edema with proteinuria, complicating childbirth
O1225	Gestational edema with proteinuria, complicating the puerperium
O131	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, first trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O132	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, second trimester
O133	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, third trimester
O134	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, complicating childbirth
O135	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, complicating the puerperium
O139	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, unspecified trimester
O1400	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester
O1402	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, second trimester
O1403	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, third trimester
O1404	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth
O1405	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium
O1410	Severe pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester
O1412	Severe pre-eclampsia, second trimester
O1413	Severe pre-eclampsia, third trimester
O1414	Severe pre-eclampsia complicating childbirth
O1415	Severe pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium
O1420	HELLP syndrome (HELLP), unspecified trimester
O1422	HELLP syndrome (HELLP), second trimester
O1423	HELLP syndrome (HELLP), third trimester
O1424	HELLP syndrome, complicating childbirth
O1425	HELLP syndrome, complicating the puerperium
O1490	Unspecified pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester
O1492	Unspecified pre-eclampsia, second trimester
O1493	Unspecified pre-eclampsia, third trimester
O1494	Unspecified pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth
O1495	Unspecified pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium
O1500	Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O1502	Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O1503	Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O159	Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period
O161	Unspecified maternal hypertension, first trimester
O162	Unspecified maternal hypertension, second trimester
O163	Unspecified maternal hypertension, third trimester
O164	Unspecified maternal hypertension, complicating childbirth
O165	Unspecified maternal hypertension, comp the puerperium
O169	Unspecified maternal hypertension, unspecified trimester
O200	Threatened abortion
O208	Other hemorrhage in early pregnancy
O209	Hemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspecified
O210	Mild hyperemesis gravidarum
O211	Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O212	Late vomiting of pregnancy
O218	Other vomiting complicating pregnancy
O219	Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified
O2200	Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2201	Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy, first trimester
O2202	Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy, second trimester
O2203	Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy, third trimester
O2210	Genital varices in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2211	Genital varices in pregnancy, first trimester
O2212	Genital varices in pregnancy, second trimester
O2213	Genital varices in pregnancy, third trimester
O2220	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2221	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy, first trimester
O2222	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy, second trimester
O2223	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy, third trimester
O2230	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2231	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, first trimester
O2232	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, second trimester
O2233	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, third trimester
O2240	Hemorrhoids in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2241	Hemorrhoids in pregnancy, first trimester
O2242	Hemorrhoids in pregnancy, second trimester
O2243	Hemorrhoids in pregnancy, third trimester
O2250	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2251	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, first trimester
O2252	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, second trimester
O2253	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, third trimester
O228X1	Other venous complications in pregnancy, first trimester
O228X2	Other venous complications in pregnancy, second trimester
O228X3	Other venous complications in pregnancy, third trimester
O228X9	Other venous complications in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2290	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, unspecified trimester
O2291	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, first trimester
O2292	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, second trimester
O2293	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, third trimester
O2300	Infections of kidney in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2301	Infections of kidney in pregnancy, first trimester
O2302	Infections of kidney in pregnancy, second trimester
O2303	Infections of kidney in pregnancy, third trimester
O2310	Infections of bladder in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2311	Infections of bladder in pregnancy, first trimester
O2312	Infections of bladder in pregnancy, second trimester
O2313	Infections of bladder in pregnancy, third trimester
O2320	Infections of urethra in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2321	Infections of urethra in pregnancy, first trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O2322	Infections of urethra in pregnancy, second trimester
O2323	Infections of urethra in pregnancy, third trimester
O2330	Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2331	Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy, first trimester
O2332	Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy, second trimester
O2333	Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy, third trimester
O2340	Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2341	Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy, first trimester
O2342	Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy, second trimester
O2343	Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy, third trimester
O23511	Infections of cervix in pregnancy, first trimester
O23512	Infections of cervix in pregnancy, second trimester
O23513	Infections of cervix in pregnancy, third trimester
O23519	Infections of cervix in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O23521	Salpingo-oophoritis in pregnancy, first trimester
O23522	Salpingo-oophoritis in pregnancy, second trimester
O23523	Salpingo-oophoritis in pregnancy, third trimester
O23591	Infection of other part of genital tract in pregnancy, first trimester
O23592	Infection of other part of genital tract in pregnancy, second trimester
O23593	Infection of other part of genital tract in pregnancy, third trimester
O23599	Infection of other part of genital tract in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2390	Unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2391	Unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy, first trimester
O2392	Unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy, second trimester
O2393	Unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy, third trimester
O24011	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, first trimester
O24012	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, second trimester
O24013	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, third trimester
O24019	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O24111	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, first trimester
O24112	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, second trimester
O24113	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, third trimester
O24119	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus, in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O24311	Unspecified pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, first trimester
O24312	Unspecified pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, second trimester
O24313	Unspecified pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, third trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O24319	Unspecified pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O24410	Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, diet controlled
O24414	Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, insulin controlled
O24415	Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs
O24419	Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified control
O24425	Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs
O24435	Gestational diabetes mellitus in puerperium, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs
O24811	Other pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, first trimester
O24812	Other pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, second trimester
O24813	Other pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, third trimester
O24819	Other pre-existing diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O24911	Unspecified diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, first trimester
O24912	Unspecified diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, second trimester
O24913	Unspecified diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, third trimester
O24919	Unspecified diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2510	Malnutrition in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2511	Malnutrition in pregnancy, first trimester
O2512	Malnutrition in pregnancy, second trimester
O2513	Malnutrition in pregnancy, third trimester
O2600	Excessive weight gain in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2601	Excessive weight gain in pregnancy, first trimester
O2602	Excessive weight gain in pregnancy, second trimester
O2603	Excessive weight gain in pregnancy, third trimester
O2610	Low weight gain in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2611	Low weight gain in pregnancy, first trimester
O2612	Low weight gain in pregnancy, second trimester
O2613	Low weight gain in pregnancy, third trimester
O2620	Pregnancy care for patient with recurrent pregnancy loss, unspecified trimester
O2621	Pregnancy care for patient with recurrent pregnancy loss, first trimester
O2622	Pregnancy care for patient with recurrent pregnancy loss, second trimester
O2623	Pregnancy care for patient with recurrent pregnancy loss, third trimester
O2630	Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2631	Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy, first trimester
O2632	Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy, second trimester
O2633	Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy, third trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O2640	Herpes gestationis, unspecified trimester
O2641	Herpes gestationis, first trimester
O2642	Herpes gestationis, second trimester
O2643	Herpes gestationis, third trimester
O2650	Maternal hypotension syndrome, unspecified trimester
O2651	Maternal hypotension syndrome, first trimester
O2652	Maternal hypotension syndrome, second trimester
O2653	Maternal hypotension syndrome, third trimester
O26611	Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy, first trimester
O26612	Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy, second trimester
O26613	Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy, third trimester
O26619	Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O26711	Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, first trimester
O26712	Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, second trimester
O26713	Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, third trimester
O26719	Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O26811	Pregnancy related exhaustion and fatigue, first trimester
O26812	Pregnancy related exhaustion and fatigue, second trimester
O26813	Pregnancy related exhaustion and fatigue, third trimester
O26819	Pregnancy related exhaustion and fatigue, unspecified trimester
O26821	Pregnancy related peripheral neuritis, first trimester
O26822	Pregnancy related peripheral neuritis, second trimester
O26823	Pregnancy related peripheral neuritis, third trimester
O26829	Pregnancy related peripheral neuritis, unspecified trimester
O26831	Pregnancy related renal disease, first trimester
O26832	Pregnancy related renal disease, second trimester
O26833	Pregnancy related renal disease, third trimester
O26839	Pregnancy related renal disease, unspecified trimester
O26841	Uterine size-date discrepancy, first trimester
O26842	Uterine size-date discrepancy, second trimester
O26843	Uterine size-date discrepancy, third trimester
O26849	Uterine size-date discrepancy, unspecified trimester
O26851	Spotting complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O26852	Spotting complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O26853	Spotting complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O26859	Spotting complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2686	Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy (PUPPP)
O26891	Other specified pregnancy related conditions, first trimester
O26892	Other specified pregnancy related conditions, second trimester
O26893	Other specified pregnancy related conditions, third trimester
O26899	Other specified pregnancy related conditions, unspecified trimester
O2690	Pregnancy related conditions, unspecified, unspecified trimester
O2691	Pregnancy related conditions, unspecified, first trimester
O2692	Pregnancy related conditions, unspecified, second trimester
O2693	Pregnancy related conditions, unspecified, third trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O29011	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O29012	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O29013	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O29019	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O29021	Pressure collapse of lung due to anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O29022	Pressure collapse of lung due to anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O29023	Pressure collapse of lung due to anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O29029	Pressure collapse of lung due to anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O29091	Other pulmonary complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O29092	Other pulmonary complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O29093	Other pulmonary complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O29099	Other pulmonary complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O29111	Cardiac arrest due to anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O29112	Cardiac arrest due to anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O29113	Cardiac arrest due to anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O29119	Cardiac arrest due to anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O29121	Cardiac failure due to anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O29122	Cardiac failure due to anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O29123	Cardiac failure due to anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O29129	Cardiac failure due to anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O29191	Other cardiac complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O29192	Other cardiac complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O29193	Other cardiac complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O29199	Other cardiac complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O29211	Cerebral anoxia due to anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O29212	Cerebral anoxia due to anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O29213	Cerebral anoxia due to anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O29219	Cerebral anoxia due to anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O29291	Other central nervous system complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O29292	Other central nervous system complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O29293	Other central nervous system complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O29299	Other central nervous system complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O293X1	Toxic reaction to local anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O293X2	Toxic reaction to local anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O293X3	Toxic reaction to local anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O293X9	Toxic reaction to local anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2940	Spinal and epidural anesthesia induced headache during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2941	Spinal and epidural anesthesia induced headache during pregnancy, first trimester
O2942	Spinal and epidural anesthesia induced headache during pregnancy, second trimester
O2943	Spinal and epidural anesthesia induced headache during pregnancy, third trimester
O295X1	Other complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O295X2	Other complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O295X3	Other complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O295X9	Other complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2960	Failed or difficult intubation for anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2961	Failed or difficult intubation for anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O2962	Failed or difficult intubation for anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O2963	Failed or difficult intubation for anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O298X1	Other complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O298X2	Other complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O298X3	Other complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O298X9	Other complications of anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O2990	Unspecified complication of anesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O2991	Unspecified complication of anesthesia during pregnancy, first trimester
O2992	Unspecified complication of anesthesia during pregnancy, second trimester
O2993	Unspecified complication of anesthesia during pregnancy, third trimester
O30001	Twin pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, first trimester
O30002	Twin pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, second trimester
O30003	Twin pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, third trimester
O30009	Twin pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester
O30011	Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/monoamniotic, first trimester
O30012	Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/monoamniotic, second trimester
O30013	Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/monoamniotic, third trimester
O30019	Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/monoamniotic, unspecified trimester
O30031	Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/diamniotic, first trimester
O30032	Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/diamniotic, second trimester
O30033	Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/diamniotic, third trimester
O30039	Twin pregnancy, monochorionic/diamniotic, unspecified trimester
O30041	Twin pregnancy, dichorionic/diamniotic, first trimester
O30042	Twin pregnancy, dichorionic/diamniotic, second trimester
O30043	Twin pregnancy, dichorionic/diamniotic, third trimester
O30049	Twin pregnancy, dichorionic/diamniotic, unspecified trimester
O30091	Twin pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, first trimester
O30092	Twin pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, second trimester
O30093	Twin pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, third trimester
O30099	Twin pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester
O30101	Triplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, first trimester
O30102	Triplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, second trimester
O30103	Triplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, third trimester
O30109	Triplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O30111	Triplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, first trimester
O30112	Triplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, second trimester
O30113	Triplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, third trimester
O30119	Triplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, unspecified trimester
O30121	Triplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, first trimester
O30122	Triplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, second trimester
O30123	Triplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, third trimester
O30129	Triplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, unspecified trimester
O30191	Triplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, first trimester
O30192	Triplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, second trimester
O30193	Triplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, third trimester
O30199	Triplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester
O30201	Quadruplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, first trimester
O30202	Quadruplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, second trimester
O30203	Quadruplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, third trimester
O30209	Quadruplet pregnancy, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester
O30211	Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, first trimester
O30212	Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, second trimester
O30213	Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, third trimester
O30219	Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monochorionic fetuses, unspecified trimester
O30221	Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, first trimester
O30222	Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, second trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O30223	Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, third trimester
O30229	Quadruplet pregnancy with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, unspecified trimester
O30291	Quadruplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, first trimester
O30292	Quadruplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, second trimester
O30293	Quadruplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, third trimester
O30299	Quadruplet pregnancy, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester
O30801	Other specified multiple gestation, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, first trimester
O30802	Other specified multiple gestation, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, second trimester
O30803	Other specified multiple gestation, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, third trimester
O30809	Other specified multiple gestation, unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester
O30811	Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses, first trimester
O30812	Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses, second trimester
O30813	Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses, third trimester
O30819	Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monochorionic fetuses, unspecified trimester
O30821	Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, first trimester
O30822	Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, second trimester
O30823	Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, third trimester
O30829	Other specified multiple gestation with two or more monoamniotic fetuses, unspecified trimester
O30891	Other specified multiple gestation, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, first trimester
O30892	Other specified multiple gestation, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, second trimester
O30893	Other specified multiple gestation, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, third trimester
O30899	Other specified multiple gestation, unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs, unspecified trimester
O3090	Multiple gestation, unspecified, unspecified trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O3091	Multiple gestation, unspecified, first trimester
O3092	Multiple gestation, unspecified, second trimester
O3093	Multiple gestation, unspecified, third trimester
O3100X0	Papyraceous fetus, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3100X1	Papyraceous fetus, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O3100X2	Papyraceous fetus, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O3100X3	Papyraceous fetus, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O3100X4	Papyraceous fetus, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O3100X5	Papyraceous fetus, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O3100X9	Papyraceous fetus, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3101X0	Papyraceous fetus, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3101X1	Papyraceous fetus, first trimester, fetus 1
O3101X2	Papyraceous fetus, first trimester, fetus 2
O3101X3	Papyraceous fetus, first trimester, fetus 3
O3101X4	Papyraceous fetus, first trimester, fetus 4
O3101X5	Papyraceous fetus, first trimester, fetus 5
O3101X9	Papyraceous fetus, first trimester, other fetus
O3102X0	Papyraceous fetus, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3102X1	Papyraceous fetus, second trimester, fetus 1
O3102X2	Papyraceous fetus, second trimester, fetus 2
O3102X3	Papyraceous fetus, second trimester, fetus 3
O3102X4	Papyraceous fetus, second trimester, fetus 4
O3102X5	Papyraceous fetus, second trimester, fetus 5
O3102X9	Papyraceous fetus, second trimester, other fetus
O3103X0	Papyraceous fetus, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3103X1	Papyraceous fetus, third trimester, fetus 1
O3103X2	Papyraceous fetus, third trimester, fetus 2
O3103X3	Papyraceous fetus, third trimester, fetus 3
O3103X4	Papyraceous fetus, third trimester, fetus 4
O3103X5	Papyraceous fetus, third trimester, fetus 5
O3103X9	Papyraceous fetus, third trimester, other fetus
O3110X0	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3110X1	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O3110X2	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O3110X3	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O3110X4	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O3110X5	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O3110X9	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, other fetus

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O3111X0	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3111X1	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 1
O3111X2	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 2
O3111X3	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 3
O3111X4	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 4
O3111X5	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 5
O3111X9	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, first trimester, other fetus
O3112X0	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3112X1	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 1
O3112X2	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 2
O3112X3	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 3
O3112X4	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 4
O3112X5	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 5
O3112X9	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, second trimester, other fetus
O3113X0	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3113X1	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 1
O3113X2	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 2
O3113X3	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 3
O3113X4	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 4
O3113X5	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 5
O3113X9	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, third trimester, other fetus
O3120X0	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O3120X1	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O3120X2	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O3120X3	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O3120X4	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O3120X5	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O3120X9	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3121X0	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3121X1	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 1
O3121X2	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 2
O3121X3	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 3
O3121X4	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 4
O3121X5	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 5
O3121X9	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, first trimester, other fetus
O3122X0	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3122X1	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 1
O3122X2	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 2
O3122X3	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 3
O3122X4	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 4
O3122X5	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 5
O3122X9	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, second trimester, other fetus
O3123X0	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3123X1	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 1

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O3123X2	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 2
O3123X3	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 3
O3123X4	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 4
O3123X5	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 5
O3123X9	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, third trimester, other fetus
O3130X0	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3130X1	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O3130X2	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O3130X3	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O3130X4	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O3130X5	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O3130X9	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3131X0	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3131X1	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 1
O3131X2	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 2
O3131X3	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 3
O3131X4	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 4
O3131X5	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, first trimester, fetus 5
O3131X9	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, first trimester, other fetus
O3132X0	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3132X1	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 1
O3132X2	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 2

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O3132X3	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 3
O3132X4	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 4
O3132X5	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, second trimester, fetus 5
O3132X9	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, second trimester, other fetus
O3133X0	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3133X1	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 1
O3133X2	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 2
O3133X3	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 3
O3133X4	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 4
O3133X5	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, third trimester, fetus 5
O3133X9	Continuing pregnancy after elective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, third trimester, other fetus
O318X10	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O318X11	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, first trimester, fetus 1
O318X12	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, first trimester, fetus 2
O318X13	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, first trimester, fetus 3
O318X14	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, first trimester, fetus 4
O318X15	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, first trimester, fetus 5
O318X19	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, first trimester, other fetus
O318X20	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O318X21	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, second trimester, fetus 1
O318X22	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, second trimester, fetus 2
O318X23	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, second trimester, fetus 3

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O318X24	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, second trimester, fetus 4
O318X25	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, second trimester, fetus 5
O318X29	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, second trimester, other fetus
O318X30	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O318X31	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, third trimester, fetus 1
O318X32	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, third trimester, fetus 2
O318X33	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, third trimester, fetus 3
O318X34	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, third trimester, fetus 4
O318X35	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, third trimester, fetus 5
O318X39	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, third trimester, other fetus
O318X90	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O318X91	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O318X92	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O318X93	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O318X94	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O318X95	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O318X99	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O320XX0	Maternal care for unstable lie, not applicable or unspecified
O320XX1	Maternal care for unstable lie, fetus 1
O320XX2	Maternal care for unstable lie, fetus 2
O320XX3	Maternal care for unstable lie, fetus 3
O320XX4	Maternal care for unstable lie, fetus 4
O320XX5	Maternal care for unstable lie, fetus 5
O320XX9	Maternal care for unstable lie, other fetus
O321XX0	Maternal care for breech presentation, not applicable or unspecified
O321XX1	Maternal care for breech presentation, fetus 1
O321XX2	Maternal care for breech presentation, fetus 2
O321XX3	Maternal care for breech presentation, fetus 3

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O321XX4	Maternal care for breech presentation, fetus 4
O321XX5	Maternal care for breech presentation, fetus 5
O321XX9	Maternal care for breech presentation, other fetus
O322XX0	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie, not applicable or unspecified
O322XX1	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie, fetus 1
O322XX2	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie, fetus 2
O322XX3	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie, fetus 3
O322XX4	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie, fetus 4
O322XX5	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie, fetus 5
O322XX9	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie, other fetus
O323XX0	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation, not applicable or unspecified
O323XX1	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation, fetus 1
O323XX2	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation, fetus 2
O323XX3	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation, fetus 3
O323XX4	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation, fetus 4
O323XX5	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation, fetus 5
O323XX9	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation, other fetus
O324XX0	Maternal care for high head at term, not applicable or unspecified
O324XX1	Maternal care for high head at term, fetus 1
O324XX2	Maternal care for high head at term, fetus 2
O324XX3	Maternal care for high head at term, fetus 3
O324XX4	Maternal care for high head at term, fetus 4
O324XX5	Maternal care for high head at term, fetus 5
O324XX9	Maternal care for high head at term, other fetus
O326XX0	Maternal care for compound presentation, not applicable or unspecified
O326XX1	Maternal care for compound presentation, fetus 1
O326XX2	Maternal care for compound presentation, fetus 2
O326XX3	Maternal care for compound presentation, fetus 3
O326XX4	Maternal care for compound presentation, fetus 4
O326XX5	Maternal care for compound presentation, fetus 5
O326XX9	Maternal care for compound presentation, other fetus
O328XX0	Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus, not applicable or unspecified
O328XX1	Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus, fetus 1
O328XX2	Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus, fetus 2
O328XX3	Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus, fetus 3
O328XX4	Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus, fetus 4
O328XX5	Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus, fetus 5
O328XX9	Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus, other fetus
O329XX0	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified, not applicable or unspecified
O329XX1	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified, fetus 1

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O329XX2	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified, fetus 2
O329XX3	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified, fetus 3
O329XX4	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified, fetus 4
O329XX5	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified, fetus 5
O329XX9	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified, other fetus
O330	Maternal care for disproportion due to deformity of maternal pelvic bones
O331	Maternal care for disproportion due to generally contracted pelvis
O332	Maternal care for disproportion due to inlet contraction of pelvis
O333XX0	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis, not applicable or unspecified
O333XX1	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis, fetus 1
O333XX2	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis, fetus 2
O333XX3	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis, fetus 3
O333XX4	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis, fetus 4
O333XX5	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis, fetus 5
O333XX9	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis, other fetus
O334XX0	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin, not applicable or unspecified
O334XX1	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin, fetus 1
O334XX2	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin, fetus 2
O334XX3	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin, fetus 3
O334XX4	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin, fetus 4
O334XX5	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin, fetus 5
O334XX9	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin, other fetus
O335XX0	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus, not applicable or unspecified
O335XX1	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus, fetus 1
O335XX2	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus, fetus 2
O335XX3	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus, fetus 3
O335XX4	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus, fetus 4
O335XX5	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus, fetus 5
O335XX9	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus, other fetus

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O336XX0	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus, not applicable or unspecified
O336XX1	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus, fetus 1
O336XX2	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus, fetus 2
O336XX3	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus, fetus 3
O336XX4	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus, fetus 4
O336XX5	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus, fetus 5
O336XX9	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus, other fetus
O337	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities
O337XX0	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities, not applicable or unspecified
O337XX1	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities, fetus 1
O337XX2	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities, fetus 2
O337XX3	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities, fetus 3
O337XX4	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities, fetus 4
O337XX5	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities, fetus 5
O337XX9	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities, other fetus
O338	Maternal care for disproportion of other origin
O339	Maternal care for disproportion, unspecified
O3400	Maternal care for unspecified congenital malformation of uterus, unspecified trimester
O3401	Maternal care for unspecified congenital malformation of uterus, first trimester
O3402	Maternal care for unspecified congenital malformation of uterus, second trimester
O3403	Maternal care for unspecified congenital malformation of uterus, third trimester
O3410	Maternal care for benign tumor of corpus uteri, unspecified trimester
O3411	Maternal care for benign tumor of corpus uteri, first trimester
O3412	Maternal care for benign tumor of corpus uteri, second trimester
O3413	Maternal care for benign tumor of corpus uteri, third trimester
O34211	Maternal care for low transverse scar from previous cesarean delivery
O34212	Maternal care for vertical scar from previous cesarean delivery
O34219	Maternal care for unspecified type scar from previous cesarean delivery
O3429	Maternal care due to uterine scar from other previous surgery
O3430	Maternal care for cervical incompetence, unspecified trimester
O3431	Maternal care for cervical incompetence, first trimester
O3432	Maternal care for cervical incompetence, second trimester
O3433	Maternal care for cervical incompetence, third trimester
O3440	Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, unspecified trimester
O3441	Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, first trimester
O3442	Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, second trimester
O3443	Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, third trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O34511	Maternal care for incarceration of gravid uterus, first trimester
O34512	Maternal care for incarceration of gravid uterus, second trimester
O34513	Maternal care for incarceration of gravid uterus, third trimester
O34519	Maternal care for incarceration of gravid uterus, unspecified trimester
O34521	Maternal care for prolapse of gravid uterus, first trimester
O34522	Maternal care for prolapse of gravid uterus, second trimester
O34523	Maternal care for prolapse of gravid uterus, third trimester
O34529	Maternal care for prolapse of gravid uterus, unspecified trimester
O34531	Maternal care for retroversion of gravid uterus, first trimester
O34532	Maternal care for retroversion of gravid uterus, second trimester
O34533	Maternal care for retroversion of gravid uterus, third trimester
O34539	Maternal care for retroversion of gravid uterus, unspecified trimester
O34591	Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, first trimester
O34592	Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, second trimester
O34593	Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, third trimester
O34599	Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, unspecified trimester
O3460	Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, unspecified trimester
O3461	Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, first trimester
O3462	Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, second trimester
O3463	Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, third trimester
O3470	Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, unspecified trimester
O3471	Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, first trimester
O3472	Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, second trimester
O3473	Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, third trimester
O3480	Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, unspecified trimester
O3481	Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, first trimester
O3482	Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, second trimester
O3483	Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, third trimester
O3490	Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified, unspecified trimester
O3491	Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified, first trimester
O3492	Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified, second trimester
O3493	Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified, third trimester
O350XX0	Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus, not applicable or unspecified
O350XX1	Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus, fetus 1

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O350XX2	Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus, fetus 2
O350XX3	Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus, fetus 3
O350XX4	Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus, fetus 4
O350XX5	Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus, fetus 5
O350XX9	Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus, other fetus
O351XX0	Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality in fetus, not applicable or unspecified
O351XX1	Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality in fetus, fetus 1
O351XX2	Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality in fetus, fetus 2
O351XX3	Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality in fetus, fetus 3
O351XX4	Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality in fetus, fetus 4
O351XX5	Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality in fetus, fetus 5
O351XX9	Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality in fetus, other fetus
O352XX0	Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus, not applicable or unspecified
O352XX1	Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus, fetus 1
O352XX2	Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus, fetus 2
O352XX3	Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus, fetus 3
O352XX4	Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus, fetus 4
O352XX5	Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus, fetus 5
O352XX9	Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus, other fetus
O353XX0	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother, not applicable or unspecified
O353XX1	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother, fetus 1
O353XX2	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother, fetus 2
O353XX3	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother, fetus 3
O353XX4	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother, fetus 4
O353XX5	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother, fetus 5

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O353XX9	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother, other fetus
O354XX0	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol, not applicable or unspecified
O354XX1	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol, fetus 1
O354XX2	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol, fetus 2
O354XX3	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol, fetus 3
O354XX4	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol, fetus 4
O354XX5	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol, fetus 5
O354XX9	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol, other fetus
O355XX0	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, not applicable or unspecified
O355XX1	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, fetus 1
O355XX2	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, fetus 2
O355XX3	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, fetus 3
O355XX4	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, fetus 4
O355XX5	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, fetus 5
O355XX9	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, other fetus
O356XX0	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation, not applicable or unspecified
O356XX1	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation, fetus 1
O356XX2	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation, fetus 2
O356XX3	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation, fetus 3
O356XX4	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation, fetus 4
O356XX5	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation, fetus 5
O356XX9	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation, other fetus
O358XX0	Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, not applicable or unspecified
O358XX1	Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, fetus 1
O358XX2	Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, fetus 2
O358XX3	Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, fetus 3
O358XX4	Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, fetus 4
O358XX5	Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, fetus 5
O358XX9	Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, other fetus
O359XX0	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified, not applicable or unspecified
O359XX1	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified, fetus 1

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O359XX2	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified, fetus 2
O359XX3	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified, fetus 3
O359XX4	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified, fetus 4
O359XX5	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified, fetus 5
O359XX9	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified, other fetus
O360110	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O360111	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, first trimester, fetus 1
O360112	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, first trimester, fetus 2
O360113	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, first trimester, fetus 3
O360114	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, first trimester, fetus 4
O360115	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, first trimester, fetus 5
O360119	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, first trimester, other fetus
O360120	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O360121	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, second trimester, fetus 1
O360122	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, second trimester, fetus 2
O360123	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, second trimester, fetus 3
O360124	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, second trimester, fetus 4
O360125	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, second trimester, fetus 5
O360129	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, second trimester, other fetus
O360130	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O360131	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, third trimester, fetus 1
O360132	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, third trimester, fetus 2
O360133	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, third trimester, fetus 3
O360134	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, third trimester, fetus 4
O360135	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, third trimester, fetus 5
O360139	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, third trimester, other fetus
O360190	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O360191	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O360192	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O360193	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O360194	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O360195	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O360199	Maternal care for anti-D [Rh] antibodies, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O360910	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O360911	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 1
O360912	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 2
O360913	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 3
O360914	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 4
O360915	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 5
O360919	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, first trimester, other fetus
O360920	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O360921	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 1
O360922	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 2
O360923	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 3
O360924	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 4
O360925	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 5
O360929	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, second trimester, other fetus
O360930	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O360931	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 1
O360932	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 2
O360933	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 3
O360934	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 4
O360935	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 5
O360939	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, third trimester, other fetus
O360990	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O360991	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O360992	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O360993	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O360994	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O360995	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O360999	Maternal care for other rhesus isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, other fetus

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O361110	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O361111	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, first trimester, fetus 1
O361112	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, first trimester, fetus 2
O361113	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, first trimester, fetus 3
O361114	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, first trimester, fetus 4
O361115	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, first trimester, fetus 5
O361119	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, first trimester, other fetus
O361120	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O361121	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, second trimester, fetus 1
O361122	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, second trimester, fetus 2
O361123	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, second trimester, fetus 3
O361124	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, second trimester, fetus 4
O361125	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, second trimester, fetus 5
O361129	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, second trimester, other fetus
O361130	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O361131	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, third trimester, fetus 1
O361132	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, third trimester, fetus 2
O361133	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, third trimester, fetus 3
O361134	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, third trimester, fetus 4
O361135	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, third trimester, fetus 5
O361139	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, third trimester, other fetus
O361190	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O361191	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O361192	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O361193	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O361194	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O361195	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O361199	Maternal care for Anti-A sensitization, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O361910	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O361911	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 1
O361912	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 2
O361913	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 3
O361914	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 4
O361915	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, first trimester, fetus 5
O361919	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, first trimester, other fetus
O361920	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O361921	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 1
O361922	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 2
O361923	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 3

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O361924	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 4
O361925	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, second trimester, fetus 5
O361929	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, second trimester, other fetus
O361930	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O361931	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 1
O361932	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 2
O361933	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 3
O361934	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 4
O361935	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, third trimester, fetus 5
O361939	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, third trimester, other fetus
O361990	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O361991	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O361992	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O361993	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O361994	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O361995	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O361999	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3620X0	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3620X1	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O3620X2	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O3620X3	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O3620X4	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O3620X5	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O3620X9	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3621X0	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3621X1	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, first trimester, fetus 1
O3621X2	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, first trimester, fetus 2
O3621X3	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, first trimester, fetus 3
O3621X4	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, first trimester, fetus 4
O3621X5	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, first trimester, fetus 5
O3621X9	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, first trimester, other fetus
O3622X0	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3622X1	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, second trimester, fetus 1
O3622X2	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, second trimester, fetus 2
O3622X3	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, second trimester, fetus 3
O3622X4	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, second trimester, fetus 4
O3622X5	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, second trimester, fetus 5
O3622X9	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, second trimester, other fetus

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O3623X0	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3623X1	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, third trimester, fetus 1
O3623X2	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, third trimester, fetus 2
O3623X3	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, third trimester, fetus 3
O3623X4	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, third trimester, fetus 4
O3623X5	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, third trimester, fetus 5
O3623X9	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, third trimester, other fetus
O364XX0	Maternal care for intrauterine death, not applicable or unspecified
O364XX1	Maternal care for intrauterine death, fetus 1
O364XX2	Maternal care for intrauterine death, fetus 2
O364XX3	Maternal care for intrauterine death, fetus 3
O364XX4	Maternal care for intrauterine death, fetus 4
O364XX5	Maternal care for intrauterine death, fetus 5
O364XX9	Maternal care for intrauterine death, other fetus
O365110	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O365111	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, first trimester, fetus 1
O365112	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, first trimester, fetus 2
O365113	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, first trimester, fetus 3
O365114	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, first trimester, fetus 4
O365115	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, first trimester, fetus 5
O365119	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, first trimester, other fetus
O365120	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O365121	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, second trimester, fetus 1
O365122	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, second trimester, fetus 2
O365123	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, second trimester, fetus 3
O365124	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, second trimester, fetus 4
O365125	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, second trimester, fetus 5
O365129	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, second trimester, other fetus
O365130	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O365131	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, third trimester, fetus 1
O365132	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, third trimester, fetus 2
O365133	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, third trimester, fetus 3
O365134	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, third trimester, fetus 4
O365135	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, third trimester, fetus 5
O365139	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, third trimester, other fetus
O365190	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O365191	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O365192	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O365193	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O365194	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O365195	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O365199	Maternal care for known or suspected placental insufficiency, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O365910	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O365911	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 1
O365912	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 2
O365913	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 3
O365914	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 4
O365915	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 5
O365919	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, first trimester, other fetus
O365920	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O365921	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 1

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O365922	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 2
O365923	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 3
O365924	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 4
O365925	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 5
O365929	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, second trimester, other fetus
O365930	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O365931	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 1
O365932	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 2
O365933	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 3
O365934	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 4
O365935	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 5
O365939	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, third trimester, other fetus
O365990	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O365991	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O365992	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O365993	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O365994	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O365995	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O365999	Maternal care for other known or suspected poor fetal growth, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3660X0	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3660X1	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O3660X2	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O3660X3	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O3660X4	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O3660X5	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, unspecified trimester, fetus 5

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O3660X9	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3661X0	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3661X1	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 1
O3661X2	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 2
O3661X3	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 3
O3661X4	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 4
O3661X5	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, first trimester, fetus 5
O3661X9	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, first trimester, other fetus
O3662X0	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3662X1	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 1
O3662X2	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 2
O3662X3	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 3
O3662X4	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 4
O3662X5	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, second trimester, fetus 5
O3662X9	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, second trimester, other fetus
O3663X0	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3663X1	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 1
O3663X2	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 2
O3663X3	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 3
O3663X4	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 4
O3663X5	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, third trimester, fetus 5
O3663X9	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, third trimester, other fetus
O3670X0	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3670X1	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O3670X2	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O3670X3	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O3670X4	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O3670X5	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O3670X9	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3671X0	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3671X1	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, first trimester, fetus 1

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O3671X2	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, first trimester, fetus 2
O3671X3	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, first trimester, fetus 3
O3671X4	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, first trimester, fetus 4
O3671X5	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, first trimester, fetus 5
O3671X9	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, first trimester, other fetus
O3672X0	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3672X1	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, second trimester, fetus 1
O3672X2	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, second trimester, fetus 2
O3672X3	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, second trimester, fetus 3
O3672X4	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, second trimester, fetus 4
O3672X5	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, second trimester, fetus 5
O3672X9	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, second trimester, other fetus
O3673X0	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3673X1	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, third trimester, fetus 1
O3673X2	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, third trimester, fetus 2
O3673X3	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, third trimester, fetus 3
O3673X4	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, third trimester, fetus 4
O3673X5	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, third trimester, fetus 5
O3673X9	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, third trimester, other fetus
O3680X0	Pregnancy with inconclusive fetal viability, not applicable or unspecified
O3680X1	Pregnancy with inconclusive fetal viability, fetus 1
O3680X2	Pregnancy with inconclusive fetal viability, fetus 2
O3680X3	Pregnancy with inconclusive fetal viability, fetus 3
O3680X4	Pregnancy with inconclusive fetal viability, fetus 4
O3680X5	Pregnancy with inconclusive fetal viability, fetus 5

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O3680X9	Pregnancy with inconclusive fetal viability, other fetus
O368120	Decreased fetal movements, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368121	Decreased fetal movements, second trimester, fetus 1
O368122	Decreased fetal movements, second trimester, fetus 2
O368123	Decreased fetal movements, second trimester, fetus 3
O368124	Decreased fetal movements, second trimester, fetus 4
O368125	Decreased fetal movements, second trimester, fetus 5
O368129	Decreased fetal movements, second trimester, other fetus
O368130	Decreased fetal movements, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368131	Decreased fetal movements, third trimester, fetus 1
O368132	Decreased fetal movements, third trimester, fetus 2
O368133	Decreased fetal movements, third trimester, fetus 3
O368134	Decreased fetal movements, third trimester, fetus 4
O368135	Decreased fetal movements, third trimester, fetus 5
O368139	Decreased fetal movements, third trimester, other fetus
O368190	Decreased fetal movements, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368191	Decreased fetal movements, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O368192	Decreased fetal movements, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O368193	Decreased fetal movements, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O368194	Decreased fetal movements, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O368195	Decreased fetal movements, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O368199	Decreased fetal movements, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O368910	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368911	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, first trimester, fetus 1
O368912	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, first trimester, fetus 2
O368913	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, first trimester, fetus 3
O368914	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, first trimester, fetus 4
O368915	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, first trimester, fetus 5
O368919	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, first trimester, other fetus
O368920	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368921	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, second trimester, fetus 1
O368922	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, second trimester, fetus 2
O368923	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, second trimester, fetus 3
O368924	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, second trimester, fetus 4

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O368925	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, second trimester, fetus 5
O368929	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, second trimester, other fetus
O368930	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368931	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, third trimester, fetus 1
O368932	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, third trimester, fetus 2
O368933	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, third trimester, fetus 3
O368934	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, third trimester, fetus 4
O368935	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, third trimester, fetus 5
O368939	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, third trimester, other fetus
O368990	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O368991	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O368992	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O368993	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O368994	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O368995	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O368999	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3690X0	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3690X1	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O3690X2	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O3690X3	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O3690X4	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O3690X5	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O3690X9	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O3691X0	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3691X1	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 1
O3691X2	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 2

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O3691X3	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 3
O3691X4	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 4
O3691X5	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 5
O3691X9	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, first trimester, other fetus
O3692X0	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3692X1	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 1
O3692X2	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 2
O3692X3	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 3
O3692X4	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 4
O3692X5	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 5
O3692X9	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, second trimester, other fetus
O3693X0	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O3693X1	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 1
O3693X2	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 2
O3693X3	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 3
O3693X4	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 4
O3693X5	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 5
O3693X9	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, third trimester, other fetus
O409XX0	Polyhydramnios, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O409XX1	Polyhydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O409XX2	Polyhydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O409XX3	Polyhydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O409XX4	Polyhydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O409XX5	Polyhydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O409XX9	Polyhydramnios, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O4100X0	Oligohydramnios, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O4100X1	Oligohydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O4100X2	Oligohydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O4100X3	Oligohydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O4100X4	Oligohydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O4100X5	Oligohydramnios, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O4100X9	Oligohydramnios, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O4101X0	Oligohydramnios, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O4101X1	Oligohydramnios, first trimester, fetus 1
O4101X2	Oligohydramnios, first trimester, fetus 2
O4101X3	Oligohydramnios, first trimester, fetus 3
O4101X4	Oligohydramnios, first trimester, fetus 4
O4101X5	Oligohydramnios, first trimester, fetus 5
O4101X9	Oligohydramnios, first trimester, other fetus
O4102X0	Oligohydramnios, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O4102X1	Oligohydramnios, second trimester, fetus 1
O4102X2	Oligohydramnios, second trimester, fetus 2

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O4102X3	Oligohydramnios, second trimester, fetus 3
O4102X4	Oligohydramnios, second trimester, fetus 4
O4102X5	Oligohydramnios, second trimester, fetus 5
O4102X9	Oligohydramnios, second trimester, other fetus
O4103X0	Oligohydramnios, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O4103X1	Oligohydramnios, third trimester, fetus 1
O4103X2	Oligohydramnios, third trimester, fetus 2
O4103X3	Oligohydramnios, third trimester, fetus 3
O4103X4	Oligohydramnios, third trimester, fetus 4
O4103X5	Oligohydramnios, third trimester, fetus 5
O4103X9	Oligohydramnios, third trimester, other fetus
O411010	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O411011	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 1
O411012	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 2
O411013	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 3
O411014	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 4
O411015	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 5
O411019	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, other fetus
O411020	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O411021	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 1
O411022	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 2
O411023	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 3
O411024	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 4
O411025	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 5
O411029	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, other fetus
O411030	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O411031	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 1
O411032	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 2

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O411033	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 3
O411034	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 4
O411035	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 5
O411039	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, other fetus
O411090	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O411091	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O411092	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O411093	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O411094	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O411095	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O411099	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O411210	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O411211	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 1
O411212	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 2
O411213	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 3
O411214	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 4
O411215	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 5
O411219	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, other fetus
O411220	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O411221	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 1
O411222	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 2
O411223	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 3
O411224	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 4
O411225	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 5
O411229	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, other fetus
O411230	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O411231	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 1
O411232	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 2
O411233	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 3
O411234	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 4
O411235	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 5
O411239	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, other fetus
O411290	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O411291	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 1

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O411292	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O411293	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O411294	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O411295	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O411299	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O418X10	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O418X11	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, first trimester, fetus 1
O418X12	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, first trimester, fetus 2
O418X13	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, first trimester, fetus 3
O418X14	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, first trimester, fetus 4
O418X15	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, first trimester, fetus 5
O418X19	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, first trimester, other fetus
O418X20	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O418X21	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, second trimester, fetus 1
O418X22	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, second trimester, fetus 2
O418X23	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, second trimester, fetus 3
O418X24	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, second trimester, fetus 4
O418X25	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, second trimester, fetus 5
O418X29	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, second trimester, other fetus
O418X30	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O418X31	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, third trimester, fetus 1
O418X32	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, third trimester, fetus 2
O418X33	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, third trimester, fetus 3
O418X34	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, third trimester, fetus 4
O418X35	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, third trimester, fetus 5

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O418X39	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, third trimester, other fetus
O418X90	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O418X91	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O418X92	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O418X93	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O418X94	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O418X95	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O418X99	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O4190X0	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O4190X1	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O4190X2	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O4190X3	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O4190X4	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O4190X5	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O4190X9	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O4191X0	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O4191X1	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 1
O4191X2	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 2
O4191X3	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 3
O4191X4	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 4
O4191X5	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 5
O4191X9	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, other fetus

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O4192X0	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O4192X1	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 1
O4192X2	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 2
O4192X3	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 3
O4192X4	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 4
O4192X5	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 5
O4192X9	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, other fetus
O4193X0	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O4193X1	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 1
O4193X2	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 2
O4193X3	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 3
O4193X4	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 4
O4193X5	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 5
O4193X9	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, other fetus
O4200	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, unspecified weeks of gestation
O42011	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, first trimester
O42012	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, second trimester
O42013	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, third trimester
O42019	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor within 24 hours of rupture, unspecified trimester
O4210	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor more than 24 hours following rupture, unspecified weeks of gestation
O42111	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor more than 24 hours following rupture, first trimester
O42112	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor more than 24 hours following rupture, second trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O42113	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor more than 24 hours following rupture, third trimester
O42119	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, onset of labor more than 24 hours following rupture, unspecified trimester
O4290	Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified as to length of time between rupture and onset of labor, unspecified weeks of gestation
O42911	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, unspecified as to length of time between rupture and onset of labor, first trimester
O42912	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, unspecified as to length of time between rupture and onset of labor, second trimester
O42913	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, unspecified as to length of time between rupture and onset of labor, third trimester
O42919	Preterm premature rupture of membranes, unspecified as to length of time between rupture and onset of labor, unspecified trimester
O43011	Fetomaternal placental transfusion syndrome, first trimester
O43012	Fetomaternal placental transfusion syndrome, second trimester
O43013	Fetomaternal placental transfusion syndrome, third trimester
O43019	Fetomaternal placental transfusion syndrome, unspecified trimester
O43021	Fetus-to-fetus placental transfusion syndrome, first trimester
O43022	Fetus-to-fetus placental transfusion syndrome, second trimester
O43023	Fetus-to-fetus placental transfusion syndrome, third trimester
O43101	Malformation of placenta, unspecified, first trimester
O43102	Malformation of placenta, unspecified, second trimester
O43103	Malformation of placenta, unspecified, third trimester
O43109	Malformation of placenta, unspecified, unspecified trimester
O43111	Circumvallate placenta, first trimester
O43112	Circumvallate placenta, second trimester
O43113	Circumvallate placenta, third trimester
O43119	Circumvallate placenta, unspecified trimester
O43129	Velamentous insertion of umbilical cord, unspecified trimester
O43191	Other malformation of placenta, first trimester
O43192	Other malformation of placenta, second trimester
O43193	Other malformation of placenta, third trimester
O43199	Other malformation of placenta, unspecified trimester
O43811	Placental infarction, first trimester
O43812	Placental infarction, second trimester
O43813	Placental infarction, third trimester
O43819	Placental infarction, unspecified trimester
O43891	Other placental disorders, first trimester
O43892	Other placental disorders, second trimester
O43893	Other placental disorders, third trimester
O43899	Other placental disorders, unspecified trimester
O4390	Unspecified placental disorder, unspecified trimester
O4391	Unspecified placental disorder, first trimester
O4392	Unspecified placental disorder, second trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O4393	Unspecified placental disorder, third trimester
O4400	Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O4401	Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, first trimester
O4402	Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, second trimester
O4403	Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, third trimester
O4410	Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O4411	Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, first trimester
O4412	Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, second trimester
O4413	Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, third trimester
O4420	Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O4421	Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, first trimester
O4422	Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, second trimester
O4423	Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, third trimester
O4430	Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O4431	Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, first trimester
O4432	Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, second trimester
O4433	Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, third trimester
O4440	Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O4441	Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, first trimester
O4442	Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, second trimester
O4443	Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, third trimester
O4450	Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O4451	Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, first trimester
O4452	Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, second trimester
O4453	Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, third trimester
O458X1	Other premature separation of placenta, first trimester
O458X2	Other premature separation of placenta, second trimester
O458X3	Other premature separation of placenta, third trimester
O458X9	Other premature separation of placenta, unspecified trimester
O4590	Premature separation of placenta, unspecified, unspecified trimester
O4591	Premature separation of placenta, unspecified, first trimester
O4592	Premature separation of placenta, unspecified, second trimester
O4593	Premature separation of placenta, unspecified, third trimester
O468X1	Other antepartum hemorrhage, first trimester
O468X2	Other antepartum hemorrhage, second trimester
O468X3	Other antepartum hemorrhage, third trimester
O468X9	Other antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O4690	Antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified, unspecified trimester
O4691	Antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified, first trimester
O4692	Antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified, second trimester
O4693	Antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified, third trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O4700	False labor before 37 completed weeks of gestation, unspecified trimester
O4702	False labor before 37 completed weeks of gestation, second trimester
O4703	False labor before 37 completed weeks of gestation, third trimester
O471	False labor at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation
O479	False labor, unspecified
O480	Post-term pregnancy
O481	Prolonged pregnancy
O6000	Preterm labor without delivery, unspecified trimester
O6002	Preterm labor without delivery, second trimester
O6003	Preterm labor without delivery, third trimester
O610	Failed medical induction of labor
O611	Failed instrumental induction of labor
O620	Primary inadequate contractions
O621	Secondary uterine inertia
O622	Other uterine inertia
O623	Precipitate labor
O624	Hypertonic, incoordinate, and prolonged uterine contractions
O629	Abnormality of forces of labor, unspecified
O630	Prolonged first stage (of labor)
O631	Prolonged second stage (of labor)
O632	Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc.
O639	Long labor, unspecified
O640XX0	Obstructed labor due to incomplete rotation of fetal head, not applicable or unspecified
O649XX0	Obstructed labor due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified, not applicable or unspecified
O654	Obstructed labor due to fetopelvic disproportion, unspecified
O659	Obstructed labor due to maternal pelvic abnormality, unspecified
O660	Obstructed labor due to shoulder dystocia
O661	Obstructed labor due to locked twins
O6640	Failed trial of labor, unspecified
O665	Attempted application of vacuum extractor and forceps
O668	Other specified obstructed labor
O669	Obstructed labor, unspecified
O68	Labor and delivery complicated by abnormality of fetal acid-base balance
O690XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord, not applicable or unspecified
O691XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression, not applicable or unspecified
O692XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression, not applicable or unspecified
O693XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by short cord, not applicable or unspecified

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O694XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by vasa previa, not applicable or unspecified
O695XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord, not applicable or unspecified
O6981X0	Labor and delivery complicated by cord around neck, without compression, not applicable or unspecified
O6982X0	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, without compression, not applicable or unspecified
O6989X0	Labor and delivery complicated by other cord complications, not applicable or unspecified
O699XX0	Labor and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified, not applicable or unspecified
O7020	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified
O7021	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, IIIa
O7022	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, IIIb
O7023	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, IIIc
O7100	Rupture of uterus before onset of labor, unspecified trimester
O7102	Rupture of uterus before onset of labor, second trimester
O7103	Rupture of uterus before onset of labor, third trimester
O712	Postpartum inversion of uterus
O713	Obstetric laceration of cervix
O714	Obstetric high vaginal laceration alone
O715	Other obstetric injury to pelvic organs
O716	Obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments
O717	Obstetric hematoma of pelvis
O7189	Other specified obstetric trauma
O719	Obstetric trauma, unspecified
O741	Other pulmonary complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery
O742	Cardiac complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery
O743	Central nervous system complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery
O748	Other complications of anesthesia during labor and delivery
O749	Complication of anesthesia during labor and delivery, unspecified
O750	Maternal distress during labor and delivery
O751	Shock during or following labor and delivery
O752	Pyrexia during labor, not elsewhere classified
O753	Other infection during labor
O755	Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes
O7589	Other specified complications of labor and delivery
O759	Complication of labor and delivery, unspecified
O76	Abnormality in fetal heart rate and rhythm complicating labor and delivery
O88111	Amniotic fluid embolism in pregnancy, first trimester
O88112	Amniotic fluid embolism in pregnancy, second trimester
O88113	Amniotic fluid embolism in pregnancy, third trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O88119	Amniotic fluid embolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O88211	Thromboembolism in pregnancy, first trimester
O88212	Thromboembolism in pregnancy, second trimester
O88213	Thromboembolism in pregnancy, third trimester
O88311	Pyemic and septic embolism in pregnancy, first trimester
O88312	Pyemic and septic embolism in pregnancy, second trimester
O88313	Pyemic and septic embolism in pregnancy, third trimester
O88319	Pyemic and septic embolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O88811	Other embolism in pregnancy, first trimester
O88812	Other embolism in pregnancy, second trimester
O88813	Other embolism in pregnancy, third trimester
O88819	Other embolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O903	Peripartum cardiomyopathy
O9089	Other complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
O91011	Infection of nipple associated with pregnancy, first trimester
O91012	Infection of nipple associated with pregnancy, second trimester
O91013	Infection of nipple associated with pregnancy, third trimester
O91019	Infection of nipple associated with pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O91111	Abscess of breast associated with pregnancy, first trimester
O91112	Abscess of breast associated with pregnancy, second trimester
O91113	Abscess of breast associated with pregnancy, third trimester
O91119	Abscess of breast associated with pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O91211	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with pregnancy, first trimester
O91212	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with pregnancy, second trimester
O91213	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with pregnancy, third trimester
O91219	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O92011	Retracted nipple associated with pregnancy, first trimester
O92012	Retracted nipple associated with pregnancy, second trimester
O92013	Retracted nipple associated with pregnancy, third trimester
O92019	Retracted nipple associated with pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O92111	Cracked nipple associated with pregnancy, first trimester
O92112	Cracked nipple associated with pregnancy, second trimester
O92113	Cracked nipple associated with pregnancy, third trimester
O92119	Cracked nipple associated with pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O9220	Unspecified disorder of breast associated with pregnancy and the puerperium
O9229	Other disorders of breast associated with pregnancy and the puerperium
O923	Agalactia
O925	Suppressed lactation
O926	Galactorrhea
O9270	Unspecified disorders of lactation
O9279	Other disorders of lactation
O98011	Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O98012	Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, second trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O98013	Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O98019	Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O98111	Syphilis complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O98112	Syphilis complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O98113	Syphilis complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O98119	Syphilis complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O98211	Gonorrhea complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O98212	Gonorrhea complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O98213	Gonorrhea complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O98219	Gonorrhea complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O98311	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O98312	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O98313	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O98319	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O98411	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O98412	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O98413	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O98419	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O98511	Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O98512	Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O98513	Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O98519	Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O98611	Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O98612	Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O98613	Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O98619	Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O98711	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O98712	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O98713	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O98719	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O98811	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O98812	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O98813	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, third trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O98819	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O98911	Unspecified maternal infectious and parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O98912	Unspecified maternal infectious and parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O98913	Unspecified maternal infectious and parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O98919	Unspecified maternal infectious and parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99011	Anemia complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99012	Anemia complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99013	Anemia complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99019	Anemia complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99111	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99112	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99113	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99119	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99210	Obesity complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99211	Obesity complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99212	Obesity complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99213	Obesity complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99280	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99281	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99282	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99283	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99310	Alcohol use complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99311	Alcohol use complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99312	Alcohol use complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99313	Alcohol use complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99320	Drug use complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99321	Drug use complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99322	Drug use complicating pregnancy, second trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O99323	Drug use complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99330	Smoking (tobacco) complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99331	Smoking (tobacco) complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99332	Smoking (tobacco) complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99333	Smoking (tobacco) complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99340	Other mental disorders complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99341	Other mental disorders complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99342	Other mental disorders complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99343	Other mental disorders complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99350	Diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99351	Diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99352	Diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99353	Diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99411	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99412	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99413	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99419	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99511	Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99512	Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99513	Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99519	Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99611	Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99612	Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99613	Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99619	Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99711	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99712	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, second trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
O99713	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99719	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99810	Abnormal glucose complicating pregnancy
O99820	Streptococcus B carrier state complicating pregnancy
O99830	Other infection carrier state complicating pregnancy
O99840	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99841	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99842	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99843	Bariatric surgery status complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O9989	Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O9A111	Malignant neoplasm complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O9A112	Malignant neoplasm complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O9A113	Malignant neoplasm complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O9A119	Malignant neoplasm complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O9A211	Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O9A212	Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O9A213	Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O9A219	Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O9A311	Physical abuse complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O9A312	Physical abuse complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O9A313	Physical abuse complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O9A319	Physical abuse complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O9A411	Sexual abuse complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O9A412	Sexual abuse complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O9A413	Sexual abuse complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O9A419	Sexual abuse complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O9A511	Psychological abuse complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O9A512	Psychological abuse complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O9A513	Psychological abuse complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O9A519	Psychological abuse complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
Z331	Pregnant state, incidental
Z3400	Encounter for supervision of normal first pregnancy, unspecified trimester
Z3401	Encounter for supervision of normal first pregnancy, first trimester
Z3402	Encounter for supervision of normal first pregnancy, second trimester
Z3403	Encounter for supervision of normal first pregnancy, third trimester
Z3480	Encounter for supervision of other normal pregnancy, unspecified trimester

Table 12.3: Pregnancy

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
Z3481	Encounter for supervision of other normal pregnancy, first trimester
Z3482	Encounter for supervision of other normal pregnancy, second trimester
Z3483	Encounter for supervision of other normal pregnancy, third trimester
Z3490	Encounter for supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified, unspecified trimester
Z3491	Encounter for supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified, first trimester
Z3492	Encounter for supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified, second trimester
Z3493	Encounter for supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified, third trimester

Last Updated: Version 5.1

Table 12.10: Organ Transplant During Current Hospitalization

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
02YA0Z0	Transplantation of Heart, Allogeneic, Open Approach
02YA0Z1	Transplantation of Heart, Syngeneic, Open Approach
02YA0Z2	Transplantation of Heart, Zooplastic, Open Approach
07YM0Z0	Transplantation of Thymus, Allogeneic, Open Approach
07YM0Z1	Transplantation of Thymus, Syngeneic, Open Approach
07YM0Z2	Transplantation of Thymus, Zooplastic, Open Approach
0BYC0Z0	Transplantation of Right Upper Lung Lobe, Allogeneic, Open Approach
0BYC0Z1	Transplantation of Right Upper Lung Lobe, Syngeneic, Open Approach
0BYC0Z2	Transplantation of Right Upper Lung Lobe, Zooplastic, Open Approach
0BYD0Z0	Transplantation of Right Middle Lung Lobe, Allogeneic, Open Approach
0BYD0Z1	Transplantation of Right Middle Lung Lobe, Syngeneic, Open Approach
0BYD0Z2	Transplantation of Right Middle Lung Lobe, Zooplastic, Open Approach
0BYF0Z0	Transplantation of Right Lower Lung Lobe, Allogeneic, Open Approach
0BYF0Z1	Transplantation of Right Lower Lung Lobe, Syngeneic, Open Approach
0BYF0Z2	Transplantation of Right Lower Lung Lobe, Zooplastic, Open Approach
0BYG0Z0	Transplantation of Left Upper Lung Lobe, Allogeneic, Open Approach
0BYG0Z1	Transplantation of Left Upper Lung Lobe, Syngeneic, Open Approach
0BYG0Z2	Transplantation of Left Upper Lung Lobe, Zooplastic, Open Approach
0BYH0Z0	Transplantation of Lung Lingula, Allogeneic, Open Approach
0BYH0Z1	Transplantation of Lung Lingula, Syngeneic, Open Approach
0BYH0Z2	Transplantation of Lung Lingula, Zooplastic, Open Approach
0BYJ0Z0	Transplantation of Left Lower Lung Lobe, Allogeneic, Open Approach
0BYJ0Z1	Transplantation of Left Lower Lung Lobe, Syngeneic, Open Approach

Table 12.10: Organ Transplant During Current Hospitalization

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
0BYJ0Z2	Transplantation of Left Lower Lung Lobe, Zooplasmic, Open Approach
0BYK0Z0	Transplantation of Right Lung, Allogeneic, Open Approach
0BYK0Z1	Transplantation of Right Lung, Syngeneic, Open Approach
0BYK0Z2	Transplantation of Right Lung, Zooplasmic, Open Approach
0BYL0Z0	Transplantation of Left Lung, Allogeneic, Open Approach
0BYL0Z1	Transplantation of Left Lung, Syngeneic, Open Approach
0BYL0Z2	Transplantation of Left Lung, Zooplasmic, Open Approach
0BYM0Z0	Transplantation of Bilateral Lungs, Allogeneic, Open Approach
0BYM0Z1	Transplantation of Bilateral Lungs, Syngeneic, Open Approach
0BYM0Z2	Transplantation of Bilateral Lungs, Zooplasmic, Open Approach
0FY00Z0	Transplantation of Liver, Allogeneic, Open Approach
0FY00Z1	Transplantation of Liver, Syngeneic, Open Approach
0FY00Z2	Transplantation of Liver, Zooplasmic, Open Approach
0FYG0Z0	Transplantation of Pancreas, Allogeneic, Open Approach
0FYG0Z1	Transplantation of Pancreas, Syngeneic, Open Approach
0FYG0Z2	Transplantation of Pancreas, Zooplasmic, Open Approach
0TY00Z0	Transplantation of Right Kidney, Allogeneic, Open Approach
0TY00Z1	Transplantation of Right Kidney, Syngeneic, Open Approach
0TY00Z2	Transplantation of Right Kidney, Zooplasmic, Open Approach
0TY10Z0	Transplantation of Left Kidney, Allogeneic, Open Approach
0TY10Z1	Transplantation of Left Kidney, Syngeneic, Open Approach
0TY10Z2	Transplantation of Left Kidney, Zooplasmic, Open Approach
0WY20Z0	Transplantation of Face, Allogeneic, Open Approach
0WY20Z1	Transplantation of Face, Syngeneic, Open Approach
0XYJ0Z0	Transplantation of Right Hand, Allogeneic, Open Approach
0XYJ0Z1	Transplantation of Right Hand, Syngeneic, Open Approach
0XYK0Z0	Transplantation of Left Hand, Allogeneic, Open Approach
0XYK0Z1	Transplantation of Left Hand, Syngeneic, Open Approach
30230AZ	Transfusion of Embryonic Stem Cells into Peripheral Vein, Open Approach
30230G0	Transfusion of Autologous Bone Marrow into Peripheral Vein, Open Approach
30230G2	Transfusion of Allogeneic Related Bone Marrow into Peripheral Vein, Open Approach
30230G3	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unrelated Bone Marrow into Peripheral Vein, Open Approach
30230G4	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unspecified Bone Marrow into Peripheral Vein, Open Approach
30230X0	Transfusion of Autologous Cord Blood Stem Cells into Peripheral Vein, Open Approach
30230X2	Transfusion of Allogeneic Related Cord Blood Stem Cells into Peripheral Vein, Open Approach
30230X3	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unrelated Cord Blood Stem Cells into Peripheral Vein, Open Approach

Table 12.10: Organ Transplant During Current Hospitalization

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
30230X4	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unspecified Cord Blood Stem Cells into Peripheral Vein, Open Approach
30230Y0	Transfusion of Autologous Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Peripheral Vein, Open Approach
30230Y2	Transfusion of Allogeneic Related Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Peripheral Vein, Open Approach
30230Y3	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unrelated Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Peripheral Vein, Open Approach
30230Y4	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unspecified Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Peripheral Vein, Open Approach
30233G0	Transfusion of Autologous Bone Marrow into Peripheral Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30233G2	Transfusion of Allogeneic Related Bone Marrow into Peripheral Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30233G3	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unrelated Bone Marrow into Peripheral Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30233G4	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unspecified Bone Marrow into Peripheral Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30233X2	Transfusion of Allogeneic Related Cord Blood Stem Cells into Peripheral Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30233X3	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unrelated Cord Blood Stem Cells into Peripheral Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30233X4	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unspecified Cord Blood Stem Cells into Peripheral Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30233Y0	Transfusion of Autologous Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Peripheral Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30233Y2	Transfusion of Allogeneic Related Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Peripheral Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30233Y3	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unrelated Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Peripheral Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30233Y4	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unspecified Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Peripheral Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30240AZ	Transfusion of Embryonic Stem Cells into Central Vein, Open Approach
30240G0	Transfusion of Autologous Bone Marrow into Central Vein, Open Approach
30240G2	Transfusion of Allogeneic Related Bone Marrow into Central Vein, Open Approach
30240G3	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unrelated Bone Marrow into Central Vein, Open Approach
30240G4	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unspecified Bone Marrow into Central Vein, Open Approach
30240X0	Transfusion of Autologous Cord Blood Stem Cells into Central Vein, Open Approach

Table 12.10: Organ Transplant During Current Hospitalization

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
30240X2	Transfusion of Allogeneic Related Cord Blood Stem Cells into Central Vein, Open Approach
30240X3	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unrelated Cord Blood Stem Cells into Central Vein, Open Approach
30240X4	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unspecified Cord Blood Stem Cells into Central Vein, Open Approach
30240Y0	Transfusion of Autologous Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Central Vein, Open Approach
30240Y2	Transfusion of Allogeneic Related Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Central Vein, Open Approach
30240Y3	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unrelated Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Central Vein, Open Approach
30240Y4	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unspecified Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Central Vein, Open Approach
30243G0	Transfusion of Autologous Bone Marrow into Central Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30243G2	Transfusion of Allogeneic Related Bone Marrow into Central Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30243G3	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unrelated Bone Marrow into Central Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30243G4	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unspecified Bone Marrow into Central Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30243X2	Transfusion of Allogeneic Related Cord Blood Stem Cells into Central Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30243X3	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unrelated Cord Blood Stem Cells into Central Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30243X4	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unspecified Cord Blood Stem Cells into Central Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30243Y0	Transfusion of Autologous Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Central Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30243Y2	Transfusion of Allogeneic Related Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Central Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30243Y3	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unrelated Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Central Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30243Y4	Transfusion of Allogeneic Unspecified Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Central Vein, Percutaneous Approach
30250G0	Transfusion of Autologous Bone Marrow into Peripheral Artery, Open Approach
30250G1	Transfusion of Nonautologous Bone Marrow into Peripheral Artery, Open Approach
30250X0	Transfusion of Autologous Cord Blood Stem Cells into Peripheral Artery, Open Approach
30250X1	Transfusion of Nonautologous Cord Blood Stem Cells into Peripheral Artery, Open Approach

Table 12.10: Organ Transplant During Current Hospitalization

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
30250Y0	Transfusion of Autologous Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Peripheral Artery, Open Approach
30250Y1	Transfusion of Nonautologous Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Peripheral Artery, Open Approach
30253G0	Transfusion of Autologous Bone Marrow into Peripheral Artery, Percutaneous Approach
30253G1	Transfusion of Nonautologous Bone Marrow into Peripheral Artery, Percutaneous Approach
30253Y0	Transfusion of Autologous Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Peripheral Artery, Percutaneous Approach
30253Y1	Transfusion of Nonautologous Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Peripheral Artery, Percutaneous Approach
30260G0	Transfusion of Autologous Bone Marrow into Central Artery, Open Approach
30260G1	Transfusion of Nonautologous Bone Marrow into Central Artery, Open Approach
30260X0	Transfusion of Autologous Cord Blood Stem Cells into Central Artery, Open Approach
30260X1	Transfusion of Nonautologous Cord Blood Stem Cells into Central Artery, Open Approach
30260Y0	Transfusion of Autologous Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Central Artery, Open Approach
30260Y1	Transfusion of Nonautologous Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Central Artery, Open Approach
30263G0	Transfusion of Autologous Bone Marrow into Central Artery, Percutaneous Approach
30263G1	Transfusion of Nonautologous Bone Marrow into Central Artery, Percutaneous Approach
30263Y0	Transfusion of Autologous Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Central Artery, Percutaneous Approach
30263Y1	Transfusion of Nonautologous Hematopoietic Stem Cells into Central Artery, Percutaneous Approach
3E03005	Introduction of Other Antineoplastic into Peripheral Vein, Open Approach
3E030U0	Introduction of Autologous Pancreatic Islet Cells into Peripheral Vein, Open Approach
3E030U1	Introduction of Nonautologous Pancreatic Islet Cells into Peripheral Vein, Open Approach
3E03305	Introduction of Other Antineoplastic into Peripheral Vein, Percutaneous Approach
3E04005	Introduction of Other Antineoplastic into Central Vein, Open Approach
3E04305	Introduction of Other Antineoplastic into Central Vein, Percutaneous Approach
3E05005	Introduction of Other Antineoplastic into Peripheral Artery, Open Approach

Table 12.10: Organ Transplant During Current Hospitalization

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
3E05305	Introduction of Other Antineoplastic into Peripheral Artery, Percutaneous Approach
3E06005	Introduction of Other Antineoplastic into Central Artery, Open Approach
3E06305	Introduction of Other Antineoplastic into Central Artery, Percutaneous Approach
3E0J7U0	Introduction of Autologous Pancreatic Islet Cells into Biliary and Pancreatic Tract, Via Natural or Artificial Opening
3E0J7U1	Introduction of Nonautologous Pancreatic Islet Cells into Biliary and Pancreatic Tract, Via Natural or Artificial Opening
3E0J8U0	Introduction of Autologous Pancreatic Islet Cells into Biliary and Pancreatic Tract, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic
3E0J8U1	Introduction of Nonautologous Pancreatic Islet Cells into Biliary and Pancreatic Tract, Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic

Last Updated: Version 5.1

Table 13.1: Alcohol Dependence

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F10121	Alcohol abuse with intoxication delirium
F10221	Alcohol dependence with intoxication delirium
F10231	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal delirium
F10921	Alcohol use, unspecified with intoxication delirium
F1026	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced persisting amnestic disorder
F1096	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced persisting amnestic disorder
F1097	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced persisting dementia
F1027	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced persisting dementia
F10151	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F10251	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F10951	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F10920	Alcohol use, unspecified with intoxication, uncomplicated
F10929	Alcohol use, unspecified with intoxication, unspecified
F10150	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F10250	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F10950	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F10230	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal, uncomplicated
F10232	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance

Table 13.1: Alcohol Dependence

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F10239	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal, unspecified
F10182	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced sleep disorder
F10282	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced sleep disorder
F10982	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced sleep disorder
F1014	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced mood disorder
F10159	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F10180	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced anxiety disorder
F10181	Alcohol abuse with alcohol-induced sexual dysfunction
F10188	Alcohol abuse with other alcohol-induced disorder
F1024	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced mood disorder
F10259	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F10280	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced anxiety disorder
F10281	Alcohol dependence with alcohol-induced sexual dysfunction
F10288	Alcohol dependence with other alcohol-induced disorder
F10959	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F10980	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced anxiety disorder
F10981	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced sexual dysfunction
F10988	Alcohol use, unspecified with other alcohol-induced disorder
F1019	Alcohol abuse with unspecified alcohol-induced disorder
F1029	Alcohol dependence with unspecified alcohol-induced disorder
F1094	Alcohol use, unspecified with alcohol-induced mood disorder
F1099	Alcohol use, unspecified with unspecified alcohol-induced disorder
F10220	Alcohol dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated
F10229	Alcohol dependence with intoxication, unspecified
F1020	Alcohol dependence, uncomplicated
F1010	Alcohol abuse, uncomplicated
F10120	Alcohol abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated
F10129	Alcohol abuse with intoxication, unspecified
T510X1A	Toxic effect of ethanol, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T510X2A	Toxic effect of ethanol, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T510X3A	Toxic effect of ethanol, assault, initial encounter
T510X4A	Toxic effect of ethanol, undetermined, initial encounter
T5191XA	Toxic effect of unspecified alcohol, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T5192XA	Toxic effect of unspecified alcohol, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T5193XA	Toxic effect of unspecified alcohol, assault, initial encounter
T5194XA	Toxic effect of unspecified alcohol, undetermined, initial encounter

Table 13.2: Drug Dependence

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F1123	Opioid dependence with withdrawal
F1193	Opioid use, unspecified with withdrawal
F13230	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal, uncomplicated
F13231	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal delirium
F13232	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance
F13239	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with withdrawal, unspecified
F13930	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with withdrawal, uncomplicated
F13931	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with withdrawal delirium
F13932	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with withdrawal with perceptual disturbances
F13939	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with withdrawal, unspecified
F1423	Cocaine dependence with withdrawal
F1523	Other stimulant dependence with withdrawal
F1593	Other stimulant use, unspecified with withdrawal
F19230	Other psychoactive substance dependence with withdrawal, uncomplicated
F19231	Other psychoactive substance dependence with withdrawal delirium
F19232	Other psychoactive substance dependence with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance
F19239	Other psychoactive substance dependence with withdrawal, unspecified
F19930	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with withdrawal, uncomplicated
F19931	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with withdrawal delirium
F19932	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with withdrawal with perceptual disturbance
F19939	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with withdrawal, unspecified
F11150	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F11250	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F11950	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F12150	Cannabis abuse with psychotic disorder with delusions
F12250	Cannabis dependence with psychotic disorder with delusions
F12950	Cannabis use, unspecified with psychotic disorder with delusions

Table 13.2: Drug Dependence

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F13150	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F13250	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F13950	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F14150	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F14250	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F14950	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F15150	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F15250	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F15950	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F16150	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F16250	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F16950	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F18150	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F18250	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F18950	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F19150	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F19250	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F19950	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
F11151	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F11251	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F11951	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F12151	Cannabis abuse with psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F12251	Cannabis dependence with psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F12951	Cannabis use, unspecified with psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F13151	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations

Table 13.2: Drug Dependence

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F13251	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F13951	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F14151	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F14251	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F14951	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F15151	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F15251	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F15951	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F16151	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F16251	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F16951	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F18151	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F18251	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F18951	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F19151	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F19251	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F19951	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
F11121	Opioid abuse with intoxication delirium
F11221	Opioid dependence with intoxication delirium
F11921	Opioid use, unspecified with intoxication delirium
F12121	Cannabis abuse with intoxication delirium
F12221	Cannabis dependence with intoxication delirium
F12921	Cannabis use, unspecified with intoxication delirium
F13121	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with intoxication delirium
F13221	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with intoxication delirium
F13921	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with intoxication delirium
F14121	Cocaine abuse with intoxication with delirium

Table 13.2: Drug Dependence

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F14221	Cocaine dependence with intoxication delirium
F14921	Cocaine use, unspecified with intoxication delirium
F15121	Other stimulant abuse with intoxication delirium
F15221	Other stimulant dependence with intoxication delirium
F15921	Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication delirium
F16121	Hallucinogen abuse with intoxication with delirium
F16221	Hallucinogen dependence with intoxication with delirium
F16921	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with intoxication with delirium
F18121	Inhalant abuse with intoxication delirium
F18221	Inhalant dependence with intoxication delirium
F18921	Inhalant use, unspecified with intoxication with delirium
F19121	Other psychoactive substance abuse with intoxication delirium
F19221	Other psychoactive substance dependence with intoxication delirium
F19921	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with intoxication with delirium
F11122	Opioid abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F1327	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting dementia
F1397	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting dementia
F1817	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced dementia
F1827	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced dementia
F1897	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced persisting dementia
F1917	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced persisting dementia
F1927	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced persisting dementia
F1997	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced persisting dementia
F1326	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting amnestic disorder
F1396	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced persisting amnestic disorder
F1916	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced persisting amnestic disorder
F1926	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced persisting amnestic disorder
F1996	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced persisting amnestic disorder
F1114	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced mood disorder
F1124	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced mood disorder
F1194	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced mood disorder
F1314	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced mood disorder

Table 13.2: Drug Dependence

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F1324	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced mood disorder
F1394	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced mood disorder
F1414	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced mood disorder
F1424	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced mood disorder
F1494	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced mood disorder
F1514	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced mood disorder
F1524	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced mood disorder
F1594	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced mood disorder
F1614	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced mood disorder
F1624	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced mood disorder
F1694	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced mood disorder
F1814	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced mood disorder
F1824	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced mood disorder
F1894	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced mood disorder
F1914	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced mood disorder
F1924	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced mood disorder
F1994	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced mood disorder
F11182	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced sleep disorder
F11282	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced sleep disorder
F11982	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced sleep disorder
F13182	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sleep disorder
F13282	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sleep disorder
F13982	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sleep disorder
F14182	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced sleep disorder
F14282	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced sleep disorder
F14982	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced sleep disorder
F15182	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced sleep disorder
F15282	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced sleep disorder
F15982	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced sleep disorder
F19182	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced sleep disorder
F19282	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced sleep disorder
F19982	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced sleep disorder
F11159	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified

Table 13.2: Drug Dependence

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F11181	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced sexual dysfunction
F11188	Opioid abuse with other opioid-induced disorder
F11222	Opioid dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F11259	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F11281	Opioid dependence with opioid-induced sexual dysfunction
F11288	Opioid dependence with other opioid-induced disorder
F11922	Opioid use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F11959	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F11981	Opioid use, unspecified with opioid-induced sexual dysfunction
F11988	Opioid use, unspecified with other opioid-induced disorder
F12122	Cannabis abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F12159	Cannabis abuse with psychotic disorder, unspecified
F12180	Cannabis abuse with cannabis-induced anxiety disorder
F12188	Cannabis abuse with other cannabis-induced disorder
F12222	Cannabis dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F12259	Cannabis dependence with psychotic disorder, unspecified
F12280	Cannabis dependence with cannabis-induced anxiety disorder
F12288	Cannabis dependence with other cannabis-induced disorder
F12922	Cannabis use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F12959	Cannabis use, unspecified with psychotic disorder, unspecified
F12980	Cannabis use, unspecified with anxiety disorder
F12988	Cannabis use, unspecified with other cannabis-induced disorder
F13159	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F13180	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced anxiety disorder
F13181	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sexual dysfunction
F13188	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder
F13259	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F13280	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced anxiety disorder
F13281	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sexual dysfunction
F13288	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder
F13959	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F13980	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced anxiety disorder

Table 13.2: Drug Dependence

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F13981	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced sexual dysfunction
F13988	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with other sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder
F14122	Cocaine abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F14159	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F14180	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced anxiety disorder
F14181	Cocaine abuse with cocaine-induced sexual dysfunction
F14188	Cocaine abuse with other cocaine-induced disorder
F14222	Cocaine dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F14259	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F14280	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced anxiety disorder
F14281	Cocaine dependence with cocaine-induced sexual dysfunction
F14288	Cocaine dependence with other cocaine-induced disorder
F14922	Cocaine use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F14959	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F14980	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced anxiety disorder
F14981	Cocaine use, unspecified with cocaine-induced sexual dysfunction
F14988	Cocaine use, unspecified with other cocaine-induced disorder
F15122	Other stimulant abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F15159	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F15180	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced anxiety disorder
F15181	Other stimulant abuse with stimulant-induced sexual dysfunction
F15188	Other stimulant abuse with other stimulant-induced disorder
F15222	Other stimulant dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F15259	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F15280	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced anxiety disorder
F15281	Other stimulant dependence with stimulant-induced sexual dysfunction
F15288	Other stimulant dependence with other stimulant-induced disorder
F15922	Other stimulant use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F15959	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F15980	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced anxiety disorder
F15981	Other stimulant use, unspecified with stimulant-induced sexual dysfunction
F15988	Other stimulant use, unspecified with other stimulant-induced disorder
F16122	Hallucinogen abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance

Table 13.2: Drug Dependence

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F16159	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F16180	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen-induced anxiety disorder
F16183	Hallucinogen abuse with hallucinogen persisting perception disorder (flashbacks)
F16188	Hallucinogen abuse with other hallucinogen-induced disorder
F16259	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F16280	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen-induced anxiety disorder
F16283	Hallucinogen dependence with hallucinogen persisting perception disorder (flashbacks)
F16288	Hallucinogen dependence with other hallucinogen-induced disorder
F16959	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F16980	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen-induced anxiety disorder
F16983	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with hallucinogen persisting perception disorder (flashbacks)
F16988	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with other hallucinogen-induced disorder
F18159	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F18180	Inhalant abuse with inhalant-induced anxiety disorder
F18188	Inhalant abuse with other inhalant-induced disorder
F18259	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F18280	Inhalant dependence with inhalant-induced anxiety disorder
F18288	Inhalant dependence with other inhalant-induced disorder
F18959	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F18980	Inhalant use, unspecified with inhalant-induced anxiety disorder
F18988	Inhalant use, unspecified with other inhalant-induced disorder
F19122	Other psychoactive substance abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbances
F19159	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F19180	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced anxiety disorder
F19181	Other psychoactive substance abuse with psychoactive substance-induced sexual dysfunction
F19188	Other psychoactive substance abuse with other psychoactive substance-induced disorder
F19222	Other psychoactive substance dependence with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F19259	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified

Table 13.2: Drug Dependence

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F19280	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced anxiety disorder
F19281	Other psychoactive substance dependence with psychoactive substance-induced sexual dysfunction
F19288	Other psychoactive substance dependence with other psychoactive substance-induced disorder
F19922	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
F19959	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
F19980	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced anxiety disorder
F19981	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with psychoactive substance-induced sexual dysfunction
F19988	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with other psychoactive substance-induced disorder
F1119	Opioid abuse with unspecified opioid-induced disorder
F1129	Opioid dependence with unspecified opioid-induced disorder
F1199	Opioid use, unspecified with unspecified opioid-induced disorder
F1219	Cannabis abuse with unspecified cannabis-induced disorder
F1229	Cannabis dependence with unspecified cannabis-induced disorder
F1299	Cannabis use, unspecified with unspecified cannabis-induced disorder
F1319	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with unspecified sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder
F1329	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with unspecified sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder
F1399	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic use, unspecified with unspecified sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced disorder
F1419	Cocaine abuse with unspecified cocaine-induced disorder
F1429	Cocaine dependence with unspecified cocaine-induced disorder
F1499	Cocaine use, unspecified with unspecified cocaine-induced disorder
F1519	Other stimulant abuse with unspecified stimulant-induced disorder
F1529	Other stimulant dependence with unspecified stimulant-induced disorder
F1599	Other stimulant use, unspecified with unspecified stimulant-induced disorder
F1619	Hallucinogen abuse with unspecified hallucinogen-induced disorder
F1629	Hallucinogen dependence with unspecified hallucinogen-induced disorder
F1699	Hallucinogen use, unspecified with unspecified hallucinogen-induced disorder
F1819	Inhalant abuse with unspecified inhalant-induced disorder
F1829	Inhalant dependence with unspecified inhalant-induced disorder
F1899	Inhalant use, unspecified with unspecified inhalant-induced disorder
F19129	Other psychoactive substance abuse with intoxication, unspecified

Table 13.2: Drug Dependence

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F1919	Other psychoactive substance abuse with unspecified psychoactive substance-induced disorder
F1929	Other psychoactive substance dependence with unspecified psychoactive substance-induced disorder
F1999	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified with unspecified psychoactive substance-induced disorder
F1120	Opioid dependence, uncomplicated
F11220	Opioid dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated
F11229	Opioid dependence with intoxication, unspecified
F1320	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence, uncomplicated
F13220	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated
F13229	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic dependence with intoxication, unspecified
F1420	Cocaine dependence, uncomplicated
F14220	Cocaine dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated
F14229	Cocaine dependence with intoxication, unspecified
F1220	Cannabis dependence, uncomplicated
F12220	Cannabis dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated
F12229	Cannabis dependence with intoxication, unspecified
F1520	Other stimulant dependence, uncomplicated
F15220	Other stimulant dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated
F15229	Other stimulant dependence with intoxication, unspecified
F1620	Hallucinogen dependence, uncomplicated
F16220	Hallucinogen dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated
F16229	Hallucinogen dependence with intoxication, unspecified
F1820	Inhalant dependence, uncomplicated
F18220	Inhalant dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated
F18229	Inhalant dependence with intoxication, unspecified
F1920	Other psychoactive substance dependence, uncomplicated
F19220	Other psychoactive substance dependence with intoxication, uncomplicated
F19229	Other psychoactive substance dependence with intoxication, unspecified
F1210	Cannabis abuse, uncomplicated
F1290	Cannabis use, unspecified, uncomplicated
F1610	Hallucinogen abuse, uncomplicated
F16120	Hallucinogen abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated
F1690	Hallucinogen use, unspecified, uncomplicated
F1310	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse, uncomplicated
F13120	Sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated
F1390	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic use, unspecified, uncomplicated
F1110	Opioid abuse, uncomplicated
F11120	Opioid abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated
F11129	Opioid abuse with intoxication, unspecified

Table 13.2: Drug Dependence

ICD-10-CM Code	Code Description
F1190	Opioid use, unspecified, uncomplicated
F1410	Cocaine abuse, uncomplicated
F14120	Cocaine abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated
F1490	Cocaine use, unspecified, uncomplicated
F1510	Other stimulant abuse, uncomplicated
F15120	Other stimulant abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated
F1590	Other stimulant use, unspecified, uncomplicated
F1910	Other psychoactive substance abuse, uncomplicated
F19120	Other psychoactive substance abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated
F1990	Other psychoactive substance use, unspecified, uncomplicated
O99320	Drug use complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99321	Drug use complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99322	Drug use complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99323	Drug use complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99324	Drug use complicating childbirth
O99325	Drug use complicating the puerperium

Last Updated: Version 5.0

Table 13.3: Alcohol and Drug Treatment Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
HZ30ZZZ	Individual Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Cognitive
HZ31ZZZ	Individual Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Behavioral
HZ32ZZZ	Individual Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Cognitive-Behavioral
HZ33ZZZ	Individual Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, 12-Step
HZ34ZZZ	Individual Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Interpersonal
HZ35ZZZ	Individual Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Vocational
HZ36ZZZ	Individual Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Psychoeducation
HZ37ZZZ	Individual Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Motivational Enhancement
HZ38ZZZ	Individual Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Confrontational
HZ39ZZZ	Individual Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Continuing Care
HZ3BZZZ	Individual Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Spiritual
HZ40ZZZ	Group Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Cognitive
HZ41ZZZ	Group Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Behavioral
HZ42ZZZ	Group Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Cognitive-Behavioral
HZ43ZZZ	Group Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, 12-Step
HZ44ZZZ	Group Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Interpersonal
HZ45ZZZ	Group Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Vocational

Table 13.3: Alcohol and Drug Treatment Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
HZ46ZZZ	Group Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Psychoeducation
HZ47ZZZ	Group Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Motivational Enhancement
HZ48ZZZ	Group Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Confrontational
HZ49ZZZ	Group Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Continuing Care
HZ4BZZZ	Group Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment, Spiritual
HZ50ZZZ	Individual Psychotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Cognitive
HZ51ZZZ	Individual Psychotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Behavioral
HZ52ZZZ	Individual Psychotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Cognitive-Behavioral
HZ53ZZZ	Individual Psychotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, 12-Step
HZ54ZZZ	Individual Psychotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Interpersonal
HZ55ZZZ	Individual Psychotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Interactive
HZ56ZZZ	Individual Psychotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Psychoeducation
HZ57ZZZ	Individual Psychotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Motivational Enhancement
HZ58ZZZ	Individual Psychotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Confrontational
HZ59ZZZ	Individual Psychotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Supportive
HZ5BZZZ	Individual Psychotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Psychoanalysis
HZ5CZZZ	Individual Psychotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Psychodynamic
HZ5DZZZ	Individual Psychotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Psychophysiological
HZ63ZZZ	Family Counseling for Substance Abuse Treatment
HZ81ZZZ	Medication Management for Substance Abuse Treatment, Methadone Maintenance
HZ82ZZZ	Medication Management for Substance Abuse Treatment, Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM)
HZ83ZZZ	Medication Management for Substance Abuse Treatment, Antabuse
HZ84ZZZ	Medication Management for Substance Abuse Treatment, Naltrexone
HZ85ZZZ	Medication Management for Substance Abuse Treatment, Naloxone
HZ86ZZZ	Medication Management for Substance Abuse Treatment, Clonidine
HZ87ZZZ	Medication Management for Substance Abuse Treatment, Bupropion
HZ88ZZZ	Medication Management for Substance Abuse Treatment, Psychiatric Medication
HZ89ZZZ	Medication Management for Substance Abuse Treatment, Other Replacement Medication
HZ91ZZZ	Pharmacotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Methadone Maintenance
HZ92ZZZ	Pharmacotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM)

Table 13.3: Alcohol and Drug Treatment Procedures

ICD-10-PCS Code	Code Description
HZ93ZZZ	Pharmacotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Antabuse
HZ94ZZZ	Pharmacotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Naltrexone
HZ95ZZZ	Pharmacotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Naloxone
HZ96ZZZ	Pharmacotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Clonidine
HZ97ZZZ	Pharmacotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Bupropion
HZ98ZZZ	Pharmacotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Psychiatric Medication
HZ99ZZZ	Pharmacotherapy for Substance Abuse Treatment, Other Replacement Medication
HZ2ZZZZ	Detoxification Services for Substance Abuse Treatment